

1
2 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
3 WESTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

4

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Case No. 1:19-cr-227
(LJV)

5 v.

September 20, 2024

6 **JOSEPH BONGIOVANNI,**

7 Defendant.

8 **TRANSCRIPT EXCERPT - EXAMINATION OF RONALD SERIO - DAY 2**
9 BEFORE THE HONORABLE LAWRENCE J. VILARDO
10 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

11 APPEARANCES:

TRINI E. ROSS, UNITED STATES ATTORNEY
BY: JOSEPH M. TRIPPI, ESQ.
NICHOLAS T. COOPER, ESQ.
CASEY L. CHALBECK, ESQ.

Assistant United States Attorneys
Federal Centre, 138 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14202
For the Plaintiff

SINGER LEGAL PLLC
BY: ROBERT CHARLES SINGER, ESQ.
80 East Spring Street
Williamsville, New York 14221
And

LAW OFFICES OF PARKER ROY MacKAY
BY: PARKER ROY MacKAY, ESQ.
3110 Delaware Avenue
Kenmore, New York 14217
And

OSBORN, REED & BURKE, LLP
BY: JOHN J. GILSENAN, ESQ.
120 Allens Creek Road
Rochester, New York 14618
For the Defendant

23 PRESENT:

BRIAN A. BURNS, FBI Special Agent
MARILYN K. HALLIDAY, HSI Special Agent
KAREN A. CHAMPOUX, USA Paralegal

25 LAW CLERK:

REBECCA FABIAN IZZO, ESQ.

1 | COURT DEPUTY CLERK: COLLEEN M. DEMMA

* * * *

09:45AM 7 (Excerpt commenced at 9:45 a.m.)

09:45AM 8 (Witness and Jury seated at 9:45 a.m.)

09:45AM 9 **THE COURT:** Good morning, everyone.

09:45AM 10 **ALL PARTIES:** Good morning.

09:45AM 11 **THE COURT:** The record will reflect that all our

09:45AM 12 jurors are present. I did my best not to get sick, but wasn't

09:45AM 13 able to pull through.

09:45AM 14 So, okay -- and the mask is just a precaution. I'm

09:45AM 15 told that because I've been symptom-free and fever-free for 48

09:45AM 16 hours, I don't even need to wear it, but I worry about other

09:45AM 17 people. And, so, I'm wearing this just to protect others

09:46AM 18 because I think it's a minor inconvenience, and the -- the

09:46AM 19 incremental safety for others is more important than, you

09:46AM 20 know, my convenience in not wearing it. I hate wearing it. I

09:46AM 21 hate wearing it. But I'd rather have people safe, and me in

09:46AM 22 an unpleasant situation rather than expose people to being

09:46AM 23 ill.

09:46AM 24 So, we will go until 4:30 today. I have to --

09:46AM 25 someplace to go, so I have to leave at 4:30, so we're going to

09:46AM 1 leave at 4:30 today, we'll be on every day next week except
09:46AM 2 Friday, next Friday we'll be down. And then we will likely
09:46AM 3 continue the following week because of the various illnesses
09:46AM 4 and other things that have delayed things. And I apologize,
09:46AM 5 we are so grateful for you folks. I know it's even worse than
09:46AM 6 you thought it was going to be, but it's beyond our control.
09:47AM 7 You know, when I woke up on Tuesday morning and took my
09:47AM 8 temperature, I said, uh-oh, this is not going to be good. And
09:47AM 9 called my doctor and got the instructions and did -- followed
09:47AM 10 his instructions and so here we are. So, so let's get
09:47AM 11 started.

09:47AM 12 I remind the witness he's still under oath.

09:47AM 13 And, Mr. Tripi, you can continue.

09:47AM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you very much, Your Honor.

09:47AM 15
09:47AM 16 **R O N A L D S E R I O**, having been previously duly called
09:47AM 17 and sworn, continued to testify as follows:

09:47AM 18

09:47AM 19 **(CONT'D) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TRIPI:**

09:47AM 20 Q. Good morning, Mr. Serio.

09:47AM 21 A. Good morning.

09:47AM 22 Q. We last left off on Monday, I just kind of want to --
09:47AM 23 because it's been a few days, I want to recap where we left
09:47AM 24 off, okay?

09:47AM 25 We had talked about 2008 and 2009, you described the

09:47AM 1 operations, distribution, and money you and Masecchia and
09:47AM 2 others were earning during that timeframe. And it was during
09:47AM 3 that timeframe when Masecchia told you, in sum and substance,
09:47AM 4 that Bongiovanni would look out --

09:47AM 5 A. Correct.

09:47AM 6 Q. -- right?

09:47AM 7 Then you described a conversation that happened in your
09:48AM 8 garage I think at 125 Huntington, which was sometime after a
09:48AM 9 roundup that included some people you knew, including David
09:48AM 10 Gambino and Sam Vacanti; is that right?

09:48AM 11 A. Yes.

09:48AM 12 Q. And as you understood it, those people were charged
09:48AM 13 federally?

09:48AM 14 A. Yes.

09:48AM 15 Q. And I think you described that in your garage, you and
09:48AM 16 Masecchia discussed paying the defendant \$2,000 per month for
09:48AM 17 information into investigation -- about investigations and
09:48AM 18 informants; is that right?

09:48AM 19 A. Correct.

09:48AM 20 Q. Okay. All right. And the payments were to be made
09:48AM 21 monthly, and the information was to flow through Lou Selva;
09:48AM 22 is that right?

09:48AM 23 A. Correct.

09:48AM 24 Q. Now, I want to pick it up from there and the discussion,
09:48AM 25 okay?

09:48AM 1 A. Okay.

09:48AM 2 Q. What did Mr. Masecchia tell you was the reason that the
09:48AM 3 primary contact and information would flow through Lou Selva?

09:48AM 4 A. Because Lou was best friends with Joe. So, it looked
09:49AM 5 better for -- well, Lou was always around Joe. So instead of
09:49AM 6 Mike, who was a drug dealer, they didn't want me to meet him
09:49AM 7 because I was a drug dealer.

09:49AM 8 Q. So, to sum it up, sort of less conspicuous to deal with
09:49AM 9 Lou and Joe, as opposed to you and Mike and Joe?

09:49AM 10 A. Yes.

09:49AM 11 Q. All right. Now, what approximate year did the payments
09:49AM 12 of \$2,000 begin to the best of your ability?

09:49AM 13 A. It was 2010.

09:49AM 14 Q. Okay. By that point in time, was it your understanding
09:49AM 15 through Mike that Joe had been looking out since about 2008?

09:49AM 16 A. Yes.

09:49AM 17 Q. Approximately how long did the payment level persist at
09:49AM 18 the \$2,000 per month rate?

09:49AM 19 A. It's about an around a year, less than a year.

09:50AM 20 Q. Okay. Eventually, after that, did it bump up?

09:50AM 21 A. Yes.

09:50AM 22 Q. What did it bump up to?

09:50AM 23 A. To \$4,000.

09:50AM 24 Q. So an additional \$2,000 per month?

09:50AM 25 A. Correct.

09:50AM 1 Q. So in those years of 2010 into 2011, did your and
09:50AM 2 Masecchia's operations continue to expand?

09:50AM 3 A. Yes.

09:50AM 4 Q. Describe for the jury generally, and then I'll get more
09:50AM 5 specific in my questions, but generally explain for them how
09:50AM 6 your operations with Mr. Masecchia continued to expand in
09:50AM 7 2010 and 2011.

09:50AM 8 A. Well, I developed a new connection where I was able to
09:50AM 9 get larger quantities of marijuana.

09:50AM 10 Q. So were you moving more volume?

09:50AM 11 A. Correct.

09:50AM 12 Q. Were the people selling for you also moving more product
09:50AM 13 for you?

09:50AM 14 A. Yes.

09:50AM 15 Q. How much more product were you able to get?

09:50AM 16 A. About a extra hundred to 200 pounds a month.

09:50AM 17 Q. And generally, by way of rough estimate, what's the value
09:51AM 18 of that extra hundred, let's say, 200 pounds of marijuana?

09:51AM 19 A. Profit-wise?

09:51AM 20 Q. Your cost, and then profit-wise.

09:51AM 21 A. So the cost around that time was around \$3,000, I
09:51AM 22 believe. And my profit would be anywhere from 20- to 50,000
09:51AM 23 on every hundred.

09:51AM 24 Q. So your cost is \$3,000 a pound?

09:51AM 25 A. Yes, and I'd sell it for between 32- to 35-.

09:51AM 1 Q. So, you would make 2- to \$500 per pound?

09:51AM 2 A. Correct.

09:51AM 3 Q. So as you scale up your operations, you and others
09:51AM 4 working with you were earning more money?

09:51AM 5 A. Correct.

09:51AM 6 Q. Was this in addition to the indoor grows that you had at
09:51AM 7 your warehouse, at Suppa's house, and the outdoor grows that
09:52AM 8 Masecchia had going on?

09:52AM 9 A. Correct. Well, in 2010, I stopped at my warehouse.

09:52AM 10 Q. So part of 2010, you were in the warehouse, and then it
09:52AM 11 stopped?

09:52AM 12 A. Correct.

09:52AM 13 Q. What part of 2010 did you stop the warehouse operation?

09:52AM 14 A. It was, I believe, in the winter. Once the winter was
09:52AM 15 over.

09:52AM 16 Q. Winter towards the beginning of 2010, or winter towards
09:52AM 17 the end of 2010?

09:52AM 18 A. The beginning of 2010.

09:52AM 19 Q. Okay. We're in Buffalo, so we have to specify; right?

09:52AM 20 A. Yes.

09:52AM 21 Q. All right. Were you also selling cocaine during those
09:52AM 22 timeframes?

09:52AM 23 A. In 2008 I was.

09:52AM 24 Q. After 2008, would you sell it intermittently here and
09:52AM 25 there?

09:52AM 1 A. Starting 2013, I did.

09:52AM 2 Q. Okay. So you took a gap of '09 through to the beginning
09:52AM 3 of 2013, you took a break on cocaine?

09:52AM 4 A. Correct.

09:53AM 5 Q. What amounts of cocaine, just so we can go back, were you
09:53AM 6 selling in 2008 on a consistent basis?

09:53AM 7 A. Ounces. I would get maybe a quarter or a half a key.

09:53AM 8 Q. And then break it down into ounces?

09:53AM 9 A. Correct.

09:53AM 10 Q. And then in 2013, how did that look in terms of your
09:53AM 11 cocaine distribution?

09:53AM 12 A. Because I was, I developed a -- a new connection, and I
09:53AM 13 was trading marijuana for the cocaine. So, it wasn't super
09:53AM 14 consistent, but I would sell ounces. Or even if my friends
09:53AM 15 wanted, like, 3-and-a-half grams or something like that.

09:53AM 16 Q. And that picked up in 2013?

09:53AM 17 A. Correct.

09:53AM 18 Q. And who was that connection?

09:53AM 19 A. Jimmy Rivera.

09:53AM 20 Q. By the time you and Masecchia discussed making \$2,000 per
09:54AM 21 month payments to the defendant and paying him for
09:54AM 22 information about investigation and informants, were you and
09:54AM 23 Masecchia both feeling more exposed as a result of your
09:54AM 24 continuing operations, expanding your operations?

09:54AM 25 A. Yes.

09:54AM 1 Q. Did you believe around that time there was more risk of
09:54AM 2 an informant infiltrating your group?

09:54AM 3 A. Yes.

09:54AM 4 Q. Why did you believe that?

09:54AM 5 A. Well, as you deal with more people, you have more chances
09:54AM 6 of being exposed.

09:54AM 7 Q. Were the \$2,000 monthly payments to Defendant Bongiovanni
09:54AM 8 and the information exchanges set on -- scheduled on set days
09:54AM 9 of the month?

09:55AM 10 A. No, it was generally in the beginning of the month. It
09:55AM 11 wasn't a specific day. I see Mike all the time, so --

09:55AM 12 Q. I'm sorry, I stepped over you, continue.

09:55AM 13 A. Oh. Well, I used to see Mike all the time, so if it was
09:55AM 14 in the beginning of the month, whatever day it was, I would
09:55AM 15 just give it to him.

09:55AM 16 Q. So it wasn't like every Tuesday.

09:55AM 17 A. No.

09:55AM 18 Q. The first of the month, or whatever?

09:55AM 19 A. No.

09:55AM 20 Q. Okay. But somewhere generally near the beginning?

09:55AM 21 A. Correct.

09:55AM 22 Q. Now, if something arose off schedule, in other words not
09:55AM 23 in the beginning of the month, not around the time of the
09:55AM 24 payment, not around the time of the defendant's meeting with
09:55AM 25 Lou Selva, that's what I mean by off schedule, okay?

09:55AM 1 A. Yes.

09:55AM 2 Q. If something arose off schedule from Mr. Selva's monthly
09:55AM 3 meeting with Defendant Bongiovanni, did Masecchia indicate to
09:55AM 4 you that he could get ahold of Bongiovanni?

09:55AM 5 A. Yes.

09:55AM 6 Q. What did he advise you in that record?

09:55AM 7 A. I don't understand.

09:55AM 8 Q. How did you know that Masecchia would be able to
09:55AM 9 independently get ahold of Bongiovanni?

09:56AM 10 A. Well, he didn't specifically say it, but sometimes he
09:56AM 11 would say that he seen Joe. So I assumed that he had had
09:56AM 12 contact with him.

09:56AM 13 Q. And when he would say -- sometimes when Mr. Masecchia
09:56AM 14 would say he had seen Joe, was that on a -- on a -- a time of
09:56AM 15 the month that was different from when the payments were?

09:56AM 16 A. I'm not sure.

09:56AM 17 Q. Okay.

09:56AM 18 A. Well, yeah, he used to hang out at M.T. Pockets, and
09:56AM 19 sometimes they would be there together.

09:56AM 20 Q. Okay. Is M.T. Pockets a bar on Hertel --

09:56AM 21 A. Correct.

09:56AM 22 Q. -- in North Buffalo?

09:56AM 23 A. Yes.

09:56AM 24 Q. So, were there times when something came up unexpectedly
09:56AM 25 where you knew Masecchia was able to get the information that

09:56AM 1 you wanted directly from Bongiovanni?

09:56AM 2 A. Yes.

09:56AM 3 Q. Can you give this jury two examples?

09:57AM 4 A. The one time I believe with Mario Vacanti, and -- I'm
09:57AM 5 drawing a blank.

09:57AM 6 Q. Okay. I'll ask some more specific questions a little bit
09:57AM 7 later, okay?

09:57AM 8 A. Yes.

09:57AM 9 Q. I'll get into more detail. But was there a situation
09:57AM 10 with an individual named Mark Vitale?

09:57AM 11 A. Yes, that's the other time.

09:57AM 12 Q. Can you describe what happened with Mark Vitale and what
09:57AM 13 you asked Masecchia to do?

09:57AM 14 A. Mark Vitale's house got raided, and I asked Mike to find
09:57AM 15 out if everything was okay.

09:57AM 16 Q. And what did you mean by "find out if everything was
09:57AM 17 okay?"

09:57AM 18 A. If Mark was cooperating against me, or said my name, or
09:57AM 19 if there was an investigation on me.

09:57AM 20 Q. And when you told Mike to see if everything was okay,
09:57AM 21 who -- who were you directing Mike to check with?

09:57AM 22 A. To Joe Bongiovanni.

09:58AM 23 Q. Is that an example of a situation that popped up
09:58AM 24 unexpectedly?

09:58AM 25 A. Yes.

09:58AM 1 Q. Was there another situation like similar to that when you
09:58AM 2 learned that Wayne Anderson had been arrested?

09:58AM 3 A. Correct.

09:58AM 4 Q. Is that a situation that arose unexpectedly?

09:58AM 5 A. Yes.

09:58AM 6 Q. I'll get into that in more detail, but is that -- is that
09:58AM 7 a situation where you asked Mike to check on the situation?

09:58AM 8 A. Yes.

09:58AM 9 Q. And who were you instructing or asking Mike to check
09:58AM 10 with?

09:58AM 11 A. Joe Bongiovanni.

09:58AM 12 Q. And what were you informed after you asked Mike to check
09:58AM 13 into that?

09:58AM 14 A. That everything was okay.

09:58AM 15 Q. Okay. We'll get into those in more specifics in a little
09:58AM 16 bit.

09:58AM 17 A. Okay.

09:58AM 18 Q. When did you -- approximately when did you buy your house
09:58AM 19 on Lebrun?

09:58AM 20 A. It was 2011.

09:58AM 21 Q. And is that when you began renovating it in the manner
09:59AM 22 that you described Monday?

09:59AM 23 A. Correct.

09:59AM 24 Q. Now, by approximately 2011, were you -- were you having
09:59AM 25 your marijuana shipped by trucking across country to you from

09:59AM 1 Santiago Gale?

09:59AM 2 A. Yes.

09:59AM 3 Q. Now I just want to take a step back. In March, in
09:59AM 4 another proceeding in this matter of this year, did you
09:59AM 5 mistakenly estimate during some testimony that you dealt with
09:59AM 6 Santiago Gale in 2012?

09:59AM 7 A. Yes.

09:59AM 8 Q. Subsequent to that testimony, did you -- did you review
09:59AM 9 documents indicating Mr. Gale was arrested in 2012 and was in
09:59AM 10 custody?

09:59AM 11 A. Correct.

09:59AM 12 Q. Did that refresh your recollection as to the timeline?

09:59AM 13 A. It did. I got confused because at the time I wasn't
09:59AM 14 aware that he got arrested. So, I was still dealing with
09:59AM 15 T.S. So I didn't know if T.S. had a different connection or
09:59AM 16 they had an agreement.

09:59AM 17 I only met Santiago once, so everything was through Tom.
10:00AM 18 So if they didn't want to stop, they obviously wouldn't tell
10:00AM 19 me that he got arrested.

10:00AM 20 Q. Okay. So, we'll break that down a little bit.

10:00AM 21 But, by 2011, you're dealing with Santiago Gale?

10:00AM 22 A. Yes.

10:00AM 23 Q. Can you describe how you were introduced to Santiago
10:00AM 24 Gale?

10:00AM 25 A. Through T.S.

10:00AM 1 Q. And who is T.S.?

10:00AM 2 A. He's a friend of Frank Burkhart that -- I knew Frank
10:00AM 3 Burkhart, and Frank Burkhart introduced me to T.S.

10:00AM 4 Q. And is Frank Burkhart someone you dealt marijuana with?

10:00AM 5 A. Yes.

10:00AM 6 Q. Is Frank Burkhart someone who was also friends with R.K.?

10:00AM 7 B.K.?

10:00AM 8 A. Correct.

10:00AM 9 Q. Now, when you -- I think you touched a little bit on
10:00AM 10 Monday, but when you negotiated with Santiago Gale, can you
10:00AM 11 describe in a little more detail for the jury how you did
10:00AM 12 that?

10:00AM 13 A. I met him in New York City, and I just tried to convince
10:00AM 14 him -- because he also had shipments going to Boston, and I
10:01AM 15 wanted to take all the shipments. So I said it would be
10:01AM 16 safer to give it all to me because I had a DEA agent on the
10:01AM 17 payroll.

10:01AM 18 Q. Was T.S. with you for that meeting?

10:01AM 19 A. Yes.

10:01AM 20 Q. Was Frank Burkhart?

10:01AM 21 A. Yes.

10:01AM 22 Q. And what was your purpose for mentioning that you had a
10:01AM 23 DEA agent on payroll in that negotiation?

10:01AM 24 A. To make him feel more comfortable that we had an insider,
10:01AM 25 in case there was any investigations or anything.

10:01AM 1 Q. During your discussion with Santiago Gale, did he
10:01AM 2 indicate to you where the marijuana would be coming from?

10:01AM 3 A. Out of Utah. Well, it comes from California, then they
10:01AM 4 would have to ship it to Vegas or Utah in small amounts, and
10:01AM 5 then take it from there.

10:01AM 6 Q. In total, what was the amount of the marijuana shipments
10:01AM 7 that you were negotiating?

10:01AM 8 A. Around 200 pounds.

10:01AM 9 Q. Was that an increase from the monthly amount you had been
10:01AM 10 getting from Mark Kagan?

10:01AM 11 A. Yes.

10:02AM 12 Q. Remind the jury, what was the amount you had been getting
10:02AM 13 monthly from Mark Kagan?

10:02AM 14 A. 50 pounds a month.

10:02AM 15 Q. So basically you're up -- you're upping that supply
10:02AM 16 stream by 400 percent?

10:02AM 17 A. Correct.

10:02AM 18 Q. Or four times the amount?

10:02AM 19 A. Yes.

10:02AM 20 Q. Okay. You touched on it a moment ago. What was Santiago
10:02AM 21 Gale's delivery method going to be for you to receive the
10:02AM 22 marijuana?

10:02AM 23 A. Through to the tractor-trailer.

10:02AM 24 Q. A moment ago you said they would get it to Utah or
10:02AM 25 Las Vegas and then put it into trucks. Can you explain that?

10:02AM 1 A. Well, because coming out of California, they look for
10:02AM 2 large trucks, so they take it in smaller amounts so that it's
10:02AM 3 less conspicuous. And then they bring it to a warehouse and
10:02AM 4 they store it there. Then they put it on the big trucks.
10:02AM 5 Q. So from California, a number of little trucks travel to
10:03AM 6 Utah or Las Vegas?
10:03AM 7 A. Correct.
10:03AM 8 Q. And the loads are broken up smaller?
10:03AM 9 A. From California to Vegas or Utah. And then from there,
10:03AM 10 you put them in a tractor-trailer.
10:03AM 11 Q. So then it gets consolidated on to a large truck?
10:03AM 12 A. Correct.
10:03AM 13 Q. Okay. In terms of that delivery method, did it create a
10:03AM 14 larger delivery window for you?
10:03AM 15 Do you understand my question?
10:03AM 16 A. Yes. Because I didn't have direct contact with Santiago
10:03AM 17 Gale, so in -- but T.S., it wasn't specific either, it was
10:03AM 18 he'll be within a three-day timeframe, so --
10:03AM 19 Q. You just had to be ready for a call within a three-day
10:03AM 20 window?
10:03AM 21 A. Correct.
10:03AM 22 Q. And contrast that with Mark Kagan. Mark Kagan was
10:03AM 23 delivering it himself?
10:03AM 24 A. Yes, he would call me when he was leaving, and then he'd
10:03AM 25 be there within seven hours.

10:03AM 1 Q. So, you knew -- did you basically know if Kagan wasn't
10:03AM 2 there within seven hours, something was wrong?

10:04AM 3 A. Yes.

10:04AM 4 Q. Okay. Did you know the different drivers that were going
10:04AM 5 to be coming to you from Utah or Las Vegas --

10:04AM 6 A. No.

10:04AM 7 Q. -- for Santiago Gale?

10:04AM 8 A. No.

10:04AM 9 Q. How would you remain in contact with either Gale or --
10:04AM 10 who was your point of contact when the deliveries were
10:04AM 11 coming?

10:04AM 12 A. It was T.S.

10:04AM 13 Q. Okay.

10:04AM 14 A. I only met Gale once and spoke to him once.

10:04AM 15 Q. Okay. So, T.S. was handling the logistics of the
10:04AM 16 delivery to you?

10:04AM 17 A. Correct.

10:04AM 18 Q. Were you and he using burner phones?

10:04AM 19 A. Yes.

10:04AM 20 Q. By the time you're dealing with Gale, are you -- are you
10:04AM 21 done dealing with Mark Kagan?

10:04AM 22 A. Yes.

10:04AM 23 Q. Had he lost his ability to supply you?

10:04AM 24 A. Correct.

10:04AM 25 Q. Do you know why?

10:04AM 1 A. He didn't really explain.

10:04AM 2 Q. Okay. So with large delivery windows and not personally

10:05AM 3 knowing the person driving it to you, did that create more

10:05AM 4 uncertainty for you?

10:05AM 5 A. Yes.

10:05AM 6 Q. Did that create an interest for you in obtaining more

10:05AM 7 information and more vigilance from this defendant?

10:05AM 8 A. Yes.

10:05AM 9 Q. I'm going to circle back to that in just a moment. But

10:05AM 10 when you were coordinating the receipt of the 200-pound

10:05AM 11 shipments of marijuana with T.S., where would you receive

10:05AM 12 delivery of the trucks?

10:05AM 13 A. He would bring it -- he would go meet whoever, and then

10:05AM 14 he'd bring it to me at my house.

10:05AM 15 Q. So T.S. unloaded it from the larger truck to a smaller

10:05AM 16 vehicle?

10:05AM 17 A. Correct.

10:05AM 18 Q. And when you said T.S. would bring it to your house, what

10:05AM 19 house is that?

10:05AM 20 A. It would be on 697 Lebrun.

10:05AM 21 Q. Okay. And when T.S. would deliver the 200 pounds, would

10:06AM 22 you provide payment at that point, or were you being fronted

10:06AM 23 the marijuana?

10:06AM 24 A. Sometimes I'd give some cash, but I was also being

10:06AM 25 fronted.

10:06AM 1 Q. So you'd provide partial payment?

10:06AM 2 A. Yes.

10:06AM 3 Q. In total, how many 200-pound shipments did you receive
10:06AM 4 from Santiago Gale through T.S.?

10:06AM 5 A. I'd say at least five, if not ten.

10:06AM 6 Q. And you're partnered up with Mike Masecchia at this
10:06AM 7 point?

10:06AM 8 A. Yes.

10:06AM 9 Q. Fair to say he's involved in all aspects of your
10:06AM 10 operation?

10:06AM 11 A. Yes.

10:06AM 12 Q. In 2011, did you also travel to Las Vegas with
10:06AM 13 Mr. Masecchia?

10:06AM 14 A. Yes.

10:06AM 15 Q. Did your brother Tom go with you?

10:06AM 16 A. Yes.

10:06AM 17 Q. I'd like to take a step back from the Santiago Gale
10:07AM 18 distribution for a moment and ask a few more questions about
10:07AM 19 Mr. Masecchia and his connections, okay?

10:07AM 20 A. Okay.

10:07AM 21 Q. Over -- over time, through Masecchia, have you had
10:07AM 22 sit-downs with several individuals that he introduced you to
10:07AM 23 that you understood to be connected to Italian Organized
10:07AM 24 Crime?

10:07AM 25 A. Yes.

10:07AM 1 Q. And were those sit-downs arranged by Mr. Masecchia to see
10:07AM 2 if you could acquire even more sources of supply for
10:07AM 3 marijuana?

10:07AM 4 A. Yes.

10:07AM 5 Q. In one of the meetings, did you sit down with Masecchia
10:07AM 6 and Butchie Bifocal?

10:07AM 7 A. Yes.

10:07AM 8 Q. And who did you discuss getting marijuana from at that
10:07AM 9 time?

10:07AM 10 A. From Percy Gamble, I'm not sure -- is it Percy Gamble? I
10:07AM 11 know his name is Percy, in Canada.

10:07AM 12 Q. As you understood it, was Percy connected to Italian
10:08AM 13 Organized Crime?

10:08AM 14 A. Yes.

10:08AM 15 Q. What was the general timeframe of that meeting and
10:08AM 16 discussion?

10:08AM 17 A. It was 2014, I believe.

10:08AM 18 Q. Okay. So we fast forwarded a little bit?

10:08AM 19 A. Yes.

10:08AM 20 Q. Ultimately, did you determine Percy's prices were too
10:08AM 21 high?

10:08AM 22 A. Yes.

10:08AM 23 Q. And did you feel like you had a better connection at that
10:08AM 24 time?

10:08AM 25 A. Yes.

10:08AM 1 Q. Why did you feel like his prices were too high and you
10:08AM 2 didn't want to go with him?

10:08AM 3 A. Well, because I was -- it was the same price in Canada,
10:08AM 4 and I was responsible for getting it over, as the price that
10:08AM 5 I get it delivered to me in Buffalo.

10:08AM 6 Q. So you were responsible for transport over an
10:08AM 7 international border?

10:08AM 8 A. Correct.

10:08AM 9 Q. At some point, did you also have a sit-down with a guy
10:08AM 10 named John Catanzaro?

10:08AM 11 A. Yes.

10:08AM 12 Q. Approximately when was that?

10:08AM 13 A. That was somewhere in the early 2000s.

10:08AM 14 Q. So, much earlier in your career?

10:08AM 15 A. Yes.

10:08AM 16 Q. What was your understanding of the relationship,
10:09AM 17 familial, or otherwise, between Butchie Bifulco and Mike
10:09AM 18 Masecchia?

10:09AM 19 A. It was Mike's godfather.

10:09AM 20 Q. Was it your understanding that Butchie was a member of
10:09AM 21 Italian Organized Crime in Buffalo?

10:09AM 22 A. Yes.

10:09AM 23 Q. That was his reputation?

10:09AM 24 A. Yes.

10:09AM 25 Q. What did Mike tell you, if anything, about his father's

1 connection to Italian Organized Crime in Buffalo?

2 A. That his father was connected to organized crime.

3 Q. At some point during your partnership with Masecchia out
4 of curiosity, did you ask him questions about what it took to
5 become a made person?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. What was Masecchia's response to you?

8 A. He told me to just shut up and keep making money.

9 Q. Working with Masecchia, was your ultimate goal to control
10 the entire marijuana market in Buffalo?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Getting back to Santiago Gale.

13 Did you discuss this new delivery method, the large
14 trucks, did you discuss that delivery method with Masecchia?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. What did Masecchia say about that?

17 A. Well, I just asked him to ask Joe to be more vigilant
18 about shipments coming in from Utah or Las Vegas.

19 Q. And when you asked Masecchia to make sure Joe was more
20 vigilant about trucks coming in from Utah or Las Vegas, what
21 were you asking for?

22 A. Just to see if that -- if he hears anything about
23 shipments coming in that are about to be busted.

24 Q. What did Mike say when you made that request?

25 A. He said he'd talk to Joe.

10:11AM 1 Q. Meaning Joe Bongiovanni?

10:11AM 2 A. Yes.

10:11AM 3 Q. Would you say you and -- both you and Masecchia were
10:11AM 4 highly motivated to make sure those trucks made it in safely?

10:11AM 5 A. Yes.

10:11AM 6 Q. After Masecchia told you he would talk to Joe, eventually
10:11AM 7 did he come back and tell you what Defendant Bongiovanni
10:11AM 8 said?

10:11AM 9 A. Yes.

10:11AM 10 Q. What did Masecchia explain to you?

10:11AM 11 A. He said that he would do it, but I'd have to pay another
10:11AM 12 \$2,000 a month.

10:11AM 13 Q. Based on your discussions with Masecchia, was Lou Selva
10:11AM 14 also part of that negotiation?

10:12AM 15 A. Yes.

10:12AM 16 Q. So did you want information about investigations into
10:12AM 17 cross-country trucking?

10:12AM 18 A. Correct.

10:12AM 19 Q. Did you want information about informants?

10:12AM 20 A. Correct.

10:12AM 21 Q. Did you want assurances there were no wiretaps on your
10:12AM 22 and Masecchia's main phones?

10:12AM 23 A. Correct.

10:12AM 24 Q. Did you want assurance that none of your main associates
10:12AM 25 had their phones tapped?

10:12AM 1 A. Correct.

10:12AM 2 Q. Did you want -- did you expect and did you want a
10:12AM 3 heads-up if anyone was looking at your residence at 697
10:12AM 4 Lebrun?

10:12AM 5 A. Correct.

10:12AM 6 Q. Now, as you're working with Santiago Gale through T.S.,
10:12AM 7 eventually did you provide access to T.S. to your warehouse
10:13AM 8 at 82 Sycamore?

10:13AM 9 A. Yes.

10:13AM 10 Q. What was the reason you provided access to T.S. to your
10:13AM 11 warehouse at 82 Sycamore?

10:13AM 12 A. It was to store his motorcycles. To store his
10:13AM 13 motorcycle.

10:13AM 14 Q. He rides motorcycles?

10:13AM 15 A. Yes.

10:13AM 16 Q. He asked you if he can keep his motorcycle there?

10:13AM 17 A. Correct.

10:13AM 18 Q. I think it faded out. Can you just repeat it again?

10:13AM 19 A. Correct.

10:13AM 20 Q. Sometimes the mic's not working.

10:13AM 21 At some point in or around 2011, did you -- did you find
10:13AM 22 out that T.S. was actually storing firearms and a decent
10:13AM 23 amount of marijuana at your warehouse?

10:13AM 24 A. Yes.

10:13AM 25 Q. How did you find that out?

10:13AM 1 A. My friend Rob Rine told me.

10:13AM 2 Q. Who's Rob Rine? I don't know if we've heard that name

10:14AM 3 yet.

10:14AM 4 A. A friend of mine that I used to hang out with.

10:14AM 5 Q. Is he someone who knew T.S.?

10:14AM 6 A. Yes.

10:14AM 7 Q. After Rob Rine told you T.S. was storing just more than

10:14AM 8 his motorcycle at your warehouse, what did you do?

10:14AM 9 A. I robbed him.

10:14AM 10 Q. Did you get upset?

10:14AM 11 A. Yes, I got real upset.

10:14AM 12 Q. Were you -- why were you upset T.S. was storing guns and

10:14AM 13 marijuana at your warehouse?

10:14AM 14 A. Because he didn't --

10:14AM 15 I don't think the microphone is on.

10:14AM 16 Q. Yeah. Can you just try to speak up? Do your best.

10:14AM 17 A. Okay. Well, because he didn't tell me that he was

10:14AM 18 storing it there, so it made me angry. And I also stored

10:14AM 19 tools there, and my father and some of my employees would go

10:14AM 20 there for my real estate.

10:14AM 21 Q. So, you had actual real estate projects you were working

10:14AM 22 on?

10:15AM 23 A. Yes.

10:15AM 24 Q. Your father is the one who taught you carpentry?

10:15AM 25 A. Correct.

10:15AM 1 Q. So when you learned that he had marijuana and guns in
10:15AM 2 there, you weren't happy with that at that time?

10:15AM 3 A. I was not.

10:15AM 4 Q. So, did you -- did you and Rob Rine come up with a ruse
10:15AM 5 to take that marijuana and those guns?

10:15AM 6 A. Yes.

10:15AM 7 Q. What was the ruse you came up with?

10:15AM 8 A. Rob Rine knew a Tonawanda police detective, and he
10:15AM 9 made -- and the detective made a fake warrant to make it look
10:15AM 10 like the warehouse got raided.

10:15AM 11 Q. Did Rine ever tell you who this Town of Tonawanda
10:15AM 12 detective was?

10:15AM 13 A. No.

10:15AM 14 Q. Did Rine show you, like, what looked like a legitimate
10:15AM 15 search warrant?

10:15AM 16 A. Yes.

10:15AM 17 Q. So how did you guys use this fake search warrant to take
10:15AM 18 that marijuana and those guns?

10:15AM 19 A. Well, Rob was at my house, and he called T.S. over and he
10:15AM 20 showed him the warrant. And he kept Tom at my house while he
10:16AM 21 was there, and I broke in the safe.

10:16AM 22 Q. And so how much marijuana did you take, remove?

10:16AM 23 A. It was 29 pounds and a MAC-10 gun.

10:16AM 24 Q. As you understood it, was that marijuana that had come
10:16AM 25 from Santiago Gale?

10:16AM 1 A. Yes.

10:16AM 2 Q. Ultimately, what did you do with that MAC-10 gun?

10:16AM 3 A. Gave it to Mike Masecchia.

10:16AM 4 Q. What did you do with the 29 pounds of marijuana?

10:16AM 5 A. I sold it.

10:16AM 6 **THE COURT:** Colleen, can you call somebody to get
10:16AM 7 this fixed?

10:16AM 8 **THE CLERK:** Yeah, I texted them, Judge. They can do
10:16AM 9 it the background.

10:16AM 10 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:16AM 11 Q. What did -- sorry?

10:16AM 12 **THE COURT:** I apologize for interrupting. I want to
10:16AM 13 get this thing fixed, though.

10:16AM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** No, it's okay, Judge. Yeah.

10:16AM 15 **THE COURT:** Maddening.

10:16AM 16 **MR. TRIPI:** Work with us, do your best to keep your
10:16AM 17 voice up until we get that remedied, okay?

10:16AM 18 **THE WITNESS:** Okay. No problem.

10:16AM 19 **MR. TRIPI:** Sometimes you might yell at us when it
10:16AM 20 gets plugged back in, but we'll do our best.

10:16AM 21 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:16AM 22 Q. Did -- did you and Rob Rine sort of gloss it over with
10:17AM 23 Santiago Gale -- withdrawn -- with T.S.?

10:17AM 24 A. Gloss over the --

10:17AM 25 Q. Did T.S. know that you actually took the marijuana right

10:17AM 1 away?

10:17AM 2 A. At the time, no.

10:17AM 3 Q. Okay. Did he have to answer for that marijuana with his
10:17AM 4 boss, Santiago Gale, if you know?

10:17AM 5 A. I believe so. Well, he owed him the money.

10:17AM 6 Q. Okay. Eventually, did you and T.S. continue to work
10:17AM 7 together after that?

10:17AM 8 A. A little bit. A few times.

10:17AM 9 Q. Eventually, did you pay -- withdrawn.

10:17AM 10 **MR. MacKAY:** I'm sorry, I just didn't hear the
10:17AM 11 answer.

10:17AM 12 **MR. TRIPI:** He said a little bit.

10:17AM 13 **THE CLERK:** Judge, I think I can hook up a wireless
10:17AM 14 mic and I'll shut his mic off.

10:17AM 15 **MR. TRIPI:** Hold that thought, and we'll pick it up.

10:17AM 16 **THE CLERK:** I'm sorry.

10:17AM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** No, you're good.

10:18AM 18 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:18AM 19 Q. Eventually did T.S., over time, sort of put two and two
10:18AM 20 together and figure that you took the weed?

10:18AM 21 A. Yes.

10:18AM 22 Q. Did you make it up to him? Did you pay him back some
10:18AM 23 money?

10:18AM 24 A. I did pay him back some money.

10:18AM 25 Q. How much money did you pay back T.S.?

10:18AM 1 A. Around 30,000.

10:18AM 2 **MR. MacKAY:** I'm sorry, what was the number?

10:18AM 3 **THE WITNESS:** 30,000.

10:18AM 4 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

10:18AM 5 Q. After that event and Santiago Gale was no longer in the
10:18AM 6 picture as a supplier, did T.S. sort of travel back and forth
10:18AM 7 from Utah back into New York?

10:18AM 8 A. Yes.

10:18AM 9 Q. Did you continue to work with him getting marijuana
10:18AM 10 through him at times?

10:19AM 11 A. Yes.

10:19AM 12 Q. As time went on, did he also travel to you, with you and
10:19AM 13 Masecchia to New York City?

10:19AM 14 A. Yes.

10:19AM 15 Q. Was that to obtain marijuana?

10:19AM 16 A. Yes.

10:19AM 17 Q. Was that after you had made a connection with Jarrett
10:19AM 18 Guy?

10:19AM 19 A. Yes.

10:19AM 20 Q. Okay. I'll get more into the Jarrett Guy distribution in
10:19AM 21 a moment. But at this juncture, who introduced you to
10:19AM 22 Jarrett Guy?

10:19AM 23 A. Mark Kagan.

10:19AM 24 Q. That was the same Mark Kagan who used to supply you,
10:19AM 25 himself directly, correct?

10:19AM 1 A. Yes.

10:19AM 2 Q. Where did you first meet Jarrett Guy?

10:19AM 3 A. In New York City.

10:19AM 4 **THE WITNESS:** This mic isn't working now.

10:19AM 5 **MR. SINGER:** I'm having difficulty hearing anything,
10:19AM 6 Judge, sorry.

10:19AM 7 **THE COURT:** You really have to keep your voice up. I
10:19AM 8 think both -- it's not the microphone, it's the whole sound
10:20AM 9 system, it shuts down.

10:20AM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** Got you.

10:20AM 11 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:20AM 12 Q. Mark Kagan's in New York City, did you say?

10:20AM 13 A. Yes.

10:20AM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** Mine seems to be working, so I'm just --

10:20AM 15 **THE WITNESS:** Yeah.

10:20AM 16 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:20AM 17 Q. And approximately when was that meeting?

10:20AM 18 A. That was late 2012, I believe.

10:20AM 19 Q. Okay. Now, as time's going on, you're moving on from
10:20AM 20 Santiago Gale. Late 2012, you deal with Jarrett Guy.

10:20AM 21 In November of 2012, did you arrange a source of supply
10:20AM 22 that was coming in through Frank Burkhart?

10:20AM 23 A. Yes.

10:20AM 24 Q. And who was going to be receiving delivery of that
10:20AM 25 marijuana intended to you?

10:20AM 1 A. Wayne Anderson.

10:20AM 2 Q. Okay. I'm going to get to that next.

10:20AM 3 But by this point in time, by 2012, you've been paying
10:21AM 4 the defendant for several years now, right?

10:21AM 5 A. Yes.

10:21AM 6 Q. And I think you said by 2011 or so, it had bumped up to
10:21AM 7 about \$4,000 a month?

10:21AM 8 A. Yes.

10:21AM 9 Q. Over time, did you provide names of associates of yours
10:21AM 10 that were distributing controlled substances, marijuana, to
10:21AM 11 Mike Masecchia, to pass along to Lou Selva and ultimately to
10:21AM 12 the defendant?

10:21AM 13 A. Yes.

10:21AM 14 Q. How would you provide the names and phone numbers of your
10:21AM 15 associates that you wanted their phones checked out?

10:21AM 16 A. I'd give them to Mike Masecchia.

10:21AM 17 Q. Did you write it on a list?

10:21AM 18 A. Yes.

10:21AM 19 Q. Did you give that list to Masecchia?

10:21AM 20 A. Yes.

10:21AM 21 Q. Was it your understanding Masecchia was going to pass
10:21AM 22 that list to Selva?

10:21AM 23 A. Yes.

10:21AM 24 Q. Ultimately for the defendant to check it out?

10:21AM 25 A. Yes.

10:21AM 1 Q. Was John Robinson someone's phone number you provided?

10:21AM 2 A. Yes.

10:21AM 3 Q. Was Chris Baker someone's phone number you provided?

10:22AM 4 A. Yes.

10:22AM 5 Q. Was Mike Buttitta someone's phone number you provided?

10:22AM 6 A. Yes.

10:22AM 7 Q. Was Mark Vitale someone's phone number you provided?

10:22AM 8 A. Yes.

10:22AM 9 Q. Was Mark Falzone someone's phone number you provided?

10:22AM 10 A. Yes.

10:22AM 11 Q. Was Mario Vacanti?

10:22AM 12 A. Yes.

10:22AM 13 Q. Was Jay Campbell?

10:22AM 14 A. Yes.

10:22AM 15 Q. I haven't asked you about Jay Campbell yet. Who was

10:22AM 16 that?

10:22AM 17 A. That was just another person I dealt with.

10:22AM 18 Q. And what type of drugs did you deal with Jay Campbell?

10:22AM 19 A. Just marijuana.

10:22AM 20 Q. Okay. Was Mike Moynihan someone's name and phone number

10:22AM 21 you provided?

10:22AM 22 A. Yes.

10:22AM 23 Q. Now, eventually did Moynihan start living at 697 Lebrun

10:22AM 24 with you?

10:22AM 25 A. Yes.

10:22AM 1 Q. What year was that?

10:22AM 2 A. That was, I believe, 2015.

10:22AM 3 Q. Okay. But he had been a close friend of yours basically

10:22AM 4 your whole adult life?

10:22AM 5 A. Yes.

10:22AM 6 Q. Was Adrian Fina someone's name and phone number you

10:22AM 7 provided?

10:22AM 8 A. Yes.

10:22AM 9 Q. Did you provide your main cell phone number?

10:22AM 10 A. Yes.

10:22AM 11 Q. Did Masecchia provide his main cell phone number?

10:22AM 12 A. I would assume.

10:22AM 13 Q. Did Masecchia provide your brother Tom's main cell phone

10:23AM 14 number?

10:23AM 15 A. Yes.

10:23AM 16 Q. Can you estimate how many lists and numbers you passed

10:23AM 17 along over time?

10:23AM 18 A. I'd be guessing. But I would say at least five.

10:23AM 19 Q. Was it more than one?

10:23AM 20 A. It's definitely more than one.

10:23AM 21 Q. Okay. Was your purpose in passing those lists to make

10:23AM 22 sure your phone was not on a wiretap?

10:23AM 23 A. Correct.

10:23AM 24 Q. Did you know people by that point in your drug dealing

10:23AM 25 career who, in the past, had been caught on a wiretap?

10:23AM 1 A. Yes.

10:23AM 2 Q. Who were some people that you knew in life that had been
10:23AM 3 caught on wiretaps, as you understood it?

10:23AM 4 A. I know that Dave Gambino was.

10:23AM 5 Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned Wayne Anderson just a moment
10:23AM 6 ago. I'd like to delve into that a little more, okay?

10:24AM 7 A. Yes.

10:24AM 8 Q. I think as you indicated Monday, you were consistently
10:24AM 9 looking for additional sources of supply?

10:24AM 10 A. Correct.

10:24AM 11 Q. In short, did you believe you had an ability to move as
10:24AM 12 much marijuana as you could get your hands on?

10:24AM 13 A. Yes.

10:24AM 14 Q. So, who is Wayne Anderson?

10:24AM 15 A. Wayne Anderson was a friend of Frank Burkhart. Also a
10:24AM 16 friend of Mike Masecchia.

10:24AM 17 Q. Who introduced you to Wayne Anderson?

10:24AM 18 A. I met Wayne years before through Mike Buttitta. But just
10:24AM 19 saying hi, nothing -- no business.

10:24AM 20 Q. By November of 2012, approximately how long had you known
10:24AM 21 Wayne Anderson?

10:24AM 22 A. 2012? Probably 15 years.

10:24AM 23 Q. Okay. What was your understanding of how well Mike
10:25AM 24 Masecchia and Wayne Anderson knew each other?

10:25AM 25 A. That they grew up together.

10:25AM 1 Q. Did you have any understanding of the relationship
10:25AM 2 between Wayne Anderson and the defendant?

10:25AM 3 A. No, I did not.

10:25AM 4 Q. Did you have any understanding of the relationship
10:25AM 5 between Lou Selva and Wayne Anderson?

10:25AM 6 A. No, I did not.

10:25AM 7 Q. Okay. But you knew Frank Burkhart and Mike Masecchia
10:25AM 8 were friends with Wayne Anderson?

10:25AM 9 A. Correct.

10:25AM 10 Q. Now, in or about November of 2012, did you learn that
10:25AM 11 Wayne Anderson and Damien Abbate were arrested?

10:25AM 12 A. Yes.

10:25AM 13 Q. You touched on this a little bit earlier today, but who
10:25AM 14 told you they were arrested?

10:25AM 15 A. It was Mike Masecchia.

10:25AM 16 Q. Do you know how Masecchia learned it initially?

10:25AM 17 A. That he was driving by the general area, Wayne lives off
10:25AM 18 of Elmwood.

10:25AM 19 Q. The day they got arrested, did you and Masecchia have an
10:26AM 20 understanding that a load of marijuana was coming in intended
10:26AM 21 for you?

10:26AM 22 A. Yes.

10:26AM 23 Q. Did you know it was coming that day?

10:26AM 24 A. I didn't know it was coming that day.

10:26AM 25 Q. Okay. Who was handling the logistics of the delivery and

10:26AM 1 receipt?

10:26AM 2 A. Wayne Anderson.

10:26AM 3 Q. What did Masecchia tell you when he -- withdrawn.

10:26AM 4 Did Masecchia indicate that he saw police activity at
10:26AM 5 Anderson's house?

10:26AM 6 A. Yes.

10:26AM 7 Q. What did he tell you when he -- when he talked to you?

10:26AM 8 A. When I met up with him, that he was just going to find
10:26AM 9 out if everything was okay.

10:26AM 10 Q. So initially, I guess that's a poor question on my part,
10:26AM 11 initially did Masecchia call you and set up a meeting?

10:26AM 12 A. Yes.

10:26AM 13 Q. You didn't talk about it over the phone?

10:26AM 14 A. No.

10:26AM 15 Q. Where did you meet to discuss the police activity at
10:26AM 16 Anderson's house?

10:26AM 17 A. I believe it was my house.

10:26AM 18 Q. When you say "my house," are you referencing 697 Lebrun?

10:26AM 19 A. Yes.

10:27AM 20 Q. Did you meet with Masecchia the same day he saw the
10:27AM 21 police activity?

10:27AM 22 A. Yes.

10:27AM 23 Q. What was your discussion with Masecchia about the police
10:27AM 24 activity at Wayne Anderson's house that he observed?

10:27AM 25 A. Just that I was concerned.

10:27AM 1 Q. What did Masecchia say to you?

10:27AM 2 A. That he was gonna find out what was going on.

10:27AM 3 Q. Find out from who?

10:27AM 4 A. Joe Bongiovanni.

10:27AM 5 Q. Did you want to know if everything was going to be okay?

10:27AM 6 A. Yes.

10:27AM 7 Q. After you had that initial discussion, the same day that

10:27AM 8 Masecchia saw the police activity at Wayne Anderson's house,

10:27AM 9 did Masecchia get back to you with word from the defendant?

10:27AM 10 A. The next day.

10:28AM 11 Q. What did Masecchia tell you?

10:28AM 12 A. He said everything's okay.

10:28AM 13 Q. What was your understanding of how Masecchia determined

10:28AM 14 everything was okay?

10:28AM 15 A. That he contacted Lou, and Lou talked to Joe.

10:28AM 16 Q. But the person who talked to you was Masecchia?

10:28AM 17 A. Yes.

10:28AM 18 Q. After Masecchia told you everything was okay, did anyone

10:28AM 19 from the DEA ever come and ask you questions about Wayne

10:28AM 20 Anderson's marijuana seizure?

10:28AM 21 A. No.

10:28AM 22 Q. Did Defendant Joe Bongiovanni ever come to you and ask

10:28AM 23 you questions about Wayne Anderson or the marijuana seizure?

10:28AM 24 A. No.

10:28AM 25 Q. Even though you were advised everything was okay, did you

10:29AM 1 pause your operations for a little bit?

10:29AM 2 A. Yes.

10:29AM 3 Q. Is this the same window of time you were starting to

10:29AM 4 negotiate with Jarrett Guy?

10:29AM 5 A. Yes.

10:29AM 6 Q. After a brief delay, did you start back up?

10:29AM 7 A. Yes.

10:29AM 8 Q. And, I guess, start back up distributing?

10:29AM 9 A. Correct.

10:29AM 10 Q. Now I think on Monday you said sometime around 2012 or

10:29AM 11 2013, Masecchia took a break from those outdoor grows; do you

10:29AM 12 remember that?

10:29AM 13 A. Yes.

10:29AM 14 Q. Was that break that Masecchia took from the outdoor grows

10:29AM 15 in Angelica and Franklinville, was that after the Wayne

10:30AM 16 Anderson arrest, if you know?

10:30AM 17 A. Yes. I believe it was Humphrey, not Angelica.

10:30AM 18 Q. Is Humphrey a town in the Cattaraugus County area?

10:30AM 19 A. Correct.

10:30AM 20 Q. Is it somewhere near Morgan Hollow Road?

10:30AM 21 A. Yes. It's, like, the next town over.

10:30AM 22 Q. Okay. After you laid low for a little bit, did you

10:30AM 23 continue up and -- and consummate the relationship,

10:30AM 24 distribution activity with Jarrett Guy?

10:30AM 25 A. Yes.

10:30AM 1 Q. In terms of an estimate, would you estimate that you
10:30AM 2 dealt with Jarrett Guy, the person based out of Vancouver,
10:31AM 3 Canada, as your main supplier from approximately, you know,
10:31AM 4 beginning of 2013 after that Wayne Anderson situation until
10:31AM 5 your arrest in April of 2017?

10:31AM 6 A. Correct.

10:31AM 7 Q. Can you describe for the jury the different shipment
10:31AM 8 methods that, how -- how -- how drugs got to you from Jarrett
10:31AM 9 Guy?

10:31AM 10 A. From Jarrett Guy, sometimes it would just be maybe 50
10:31AM 11 pounds to hold me over, someone would drive it. Sometimes it
10:31AM 12 would come wrapped in big bales of mulch. And then sometimes
10:31AM 13 there was tractor trailers where they were hidden in the
10:31AM 14 floorboards, where there was a hydraulic lift that would
10:31AM 15 lifted the floor up.

10:31AM 16 Q. For a period, did some shipments come by the U.S. Postal
10:32AM 17 Service, right in the mail?

10:32AM 18 A. Yes, they had a hotel, they would have a courier stay at
10:32AM 19 the hotel and just mail it to the courier.

10:32AM 20 Q. What do you mean by a courier?

10:32AM 21 A. Just somebody that they paid to sign for the packages.

10:32AM 22 Q. Okay. As you understood it did some of those, or one, or
10:32AM 23 more of those shipments get intercepted?

10:32AM 24 A. Yes.

10:32AM 25 Q. Did a courier get arrested, if you know?

10:32AM 1 A. Yes.

10:32AM 2 Q. But the investigation never progressed past the courier?

10:32AM 3 A. No.

10:32AM 4 Q. So, then I'd like you to go into more detail. Describe
10:32AM 5 the different shipping methods using vehicles and trucks and
10:32AM 6 the routes, if you can describe that for the jury.

10:32AM 7 A. So, for the mulch, it would start in Vancouver. And they

10:32AM 8 would, like, kind of shrink wrap a bale of mulch. It was 4
10:32AM 9 foot by 4 foot by 4 foot. And you cut it open, the marijuana

10:33AM 10 would just fall out, the mulch would fall out and you'd pick

10:33AM 11 through it. And that would come from Vancouver to Kean,

10:33AM 12 New Jersey. And then from Kean, New Jersey they would have a

10:33AM 13 U-Haul truck bring it to me here.

10:33AM 14 And then the other -- with the tractor-trailer, it would
10:33AM 15 start off in Vancouver to Toronto. And would come over the
10:33AM 16 border, and I would have it at a loading dock and unload it.

10:33AM 17 Q. Okay. And were there times with using the mulch method
10:33AM 18 where they would shrink wrap the mulch, are you saying the
10:33AM 19 mulch was a cover load for the marijuana?

10:33AM 20 A. Yes.

10:33AM 21 Q. So, if that truck got pulled over, it would look like
10:33AM 22 someone is transporting a bale of mulch?

10:33AM 23 A. Correct.

10:33AM 24 Q. And the marijuana was in shrinkwrapped packages hidden
10:33AM 25 inside the mulch?

10:33AM 1 A. Correct.

10:33AM 2 Q. Were they 1- or 2-pound packages?

10:33AM 3 A. 1-pound packages.

10:33AM 4 Q. Now, you indicated with the mulch method that the trucks

10:34AM 5 went to Kean, New Jersey, and then were transferred to a

10:34AM 6 U-Haul?

10:34AM 7 A. Yes.

10:34AM 8 Q. Were there times, though, when you would also, yourself,

10:34AM 9 travel with others to the New York City area to take delivery

10:34AM 10 as opposed to the U-Haul driving to Buffalo?

10:34AM 11 A. Yes.

10:34AM 12 Q. Okay. So that involved how many trips to New York City

10:34AM 13 for you to pick up marijuana, would you estimate?

10:34AM 14 A. I'd say at least 20.

10:34AM 15 Q. 20 on the low end?

10:34AM 16 A. On the low end.

10:34AM 17 Q. And then you described another delivery method that was

10:34AM 18 in larger tractor-trailer trucks from Vancouver to Toronto.

10:34AM 19 And then how would they get into Buffalo?

10:34AM 20 A. They would just cross the border, the truck driver.

10:34AM 21 Q. Was there -- was there sort of high-tech hydraulics used

10:34AM 22 to hide the marijuana in these trucks?

10:34AM 23 A. Yes.

10:34AM 24 Q. Explain that for the jury. How did it get over the

10:35AM 25 border?

10:35AM 1 A. So they would take the back plate --
10:35AM 2 How they got over the border, or once they got it?
10:35AM 3 Q. How was the marijuana concealed?
10:35AM 4 A. It was concealed under the floorboards, because they said
10:35AM 5 there was an anomaly that x-ray couldn't detect it.
10:35AM 6 Q. And when you would receive it from these larger
10:35AM 7 tractor-trailer trucks, how would you receive the marijuana?
10:35AM 8 How did you get it out of this -- this location?
10:35AM 9 A. I loaded it into my car and take it out.
10:35AM 10 Q. How did it get from in between the floorboards?
10:35AM 11 A. Oh. We'd take off the back plate, and we hook up a
10:35AM 12 battery, and it would lift the floor up and then we'd remove
10:35AM 13 the marijuana.
10:35AM 14 Q. So there was, like, a hydraulic lift?
10:35AM 15 A. Correct.
10:35AM 16 Q. So the manner in which it was concealed in those trucks
10:35AM 17 successfully defeated whatever was set up at the border to
10:35AM 18 detect it?
10:35AM 19 A. Yes.
10:36AM 20 Q. I'd like to hone in on the portions of the -- the time
10:36AM 21 where you had to go to actually to New York City to meet and
10:36AM 22 get the marijuana. Okay?
10:36AM 23 A. Yes.
10:36AM 24 Q. Did Jarrett Guy have different people that you would meet
10:36AM 25 with in the New York City area when it came time to pick up?

10:36AM 1 A. Yes.

10:36AM 2 Q. Did you go to different parts of New York City?

10:36AM 3 A. Yes.

10:36AM 4 Q. Did you go there with different people helping you on
10:36AM 5 those trips?

10:36AM 6 A. Yes.

10:36AM 7 Q. Just generally, when you had to go to New York City to
10:36AM 8 pick up marijuana, how would you structure the trips? And
10:36AM 9 when would you go? And did you have a technique for getting
10:36AM 10 the weed back safely?

10:36AM 11 A. I would personally drive the marijuana, because I only
10:36AM 12 trusted myself to do it. But I'd have someone follow me in
10:36AM 13 case law enforcement got behind me to kind of do something to
10:36AM 14 get them pulled over to deflect from me.

10:37AM 15 Q. So to -- to put a finer point on it, did -- did you have
10:37AM 16 other people come with you as, like, a follow car?

10:37AM 17 A. Yes.

10:37AM 18 Q. Over time, had a number of different people gone with you
10:37AM 19 to New York City to pick up marijuana?

10:37AM 20 A. Yes.

10:37AM 21 Q. Did it involve two vehicles in the way you just described
10:37AM 22 every time?

10:37AM 23 A. Yes.

10:37AM 24 Q. Who did you have discussions with that that was a better
10:37AM 25 way to do it?

10:37AM 1 A. The people that I was going with.

10:37AM 2 Q. Is Mike Masecchia someone who went on those trips with

10:37AM 3 you?

10:37AM 4 A. Yes.

10:37AM 5 Q. How many times did Masecchia travel with you to pick up

10:37AM 6 marijuana from New York City?

10:37AM 7 A. At least five, not more than ten.

10:37AM 8 Q. So between five and ten?

10:37AM 9 A. Yes.

10:37AM 10 Q. Did Mark Falzone go with you?

10:38AM 11 A. Yes.

10:38AM 12 Q. How many times did Mark Falzone go with you?

10:38AM 13 A. He was probably less than five.

10:38AM 14 Q. Did Mike Moynihan go with you?

10:38AM 15 A. Yes.

10:38AM 16 Q. How many times did he go with you?

10:38AM 17 A. Over five.

10:38AM 18 Q. Did T.S. go with you?

10:38AM 19 A. Yes.

10:38AM 20 Q. How many times did he go?

10:38AM 21 A. A couple times.

10:38AM 22 Q. When T.S. went with you, was there one trip where

10:38AM 23 Masecchia also went?

10:38AM 24 A. Yes.

10:38AM 25 Q. And these trips with Masecchia -- and this trip with

10:38AM 1 Masecchia and T.S., you're getting sourced now by Jarrett
10:38AM 2 Guy; is that right?

10:38AM 3 A. No, that time, T.S. knew somebody that was like a new
10:38AM 4 connection that he was trying out.

10:38AM 5 Q. Okay. How many times -- you said a couple of times on
10:38AM 6 the other occasion that T.S. went with you?

10:38AM 7 A. Yes.

10:38AM 8 Q. Did "a couple" mean two?

10:38AM 9 A. Sorry?

10:38AM 10 Q. Are you estimating? How many times for T.S.?

10:39AM 11 A. Two times.

10:39AM 12 Q. On the other occasion, was it weed you were getting from
10:39AM 13 Guy?

10:39AM 14 A. Yes.

10:39AM 15 Q. Okay. Did John Robinson go with you?

10:39AM 16 A. Yes.

10:39AM 17 Q. How many times?

10:39AM 18 A. A few times.

10:39AM 19 Q. On one of those trips, did Adrian Fina and your wife
10:39AM 20 Lauren go?

10:39AM 21 A. Yes.

10:39AM 22 Q. Could it have been three times for John Robinson?

10:39AM 23 A. Yes.

10:39AM 24 Q. Are you estimating here?

10:39AM 25 A. Yeah, I'm estimating.

10:39AM 1 Q. Did Mario Vacanti go with you?

10:39AM 2 A. Yes.

10:39AM 3 Q. How many times would you estimate he went?

10:39AM 4 A. More than five.

10:39AM 5 Q. More than five?

10:39AM 6 A. Yes.

10:39AM 7 Q. Did Matt LoTempio go with you?

10:39AM 8 A. Yes.

10:39AM 9 Q. How many times?

10:39AM 10 A. More than five.

10:39AM 11 Q. How many times did Lauren and Adrian go with you?

10:39AM 12 A. Just a few times.

10:39AM 13 Q. When they went, would they generally go together?

10:40AM 14 A. Yes.

10:40AM 15 Q. Did Anthony Gerace go with you?

10:40AM 16 A. One time, I believe.

10:40AM 17 Q. Anybody else I haven't asked you about that went with

10:40AM 18 you?

10:40AM 19 A. Not that I can think of.

10:40AM 20 Q. For the shipments that Guy was arranging to Buffalo, what

10:40AM 21 were the amounts of marijuana?

10:40AM 22 A. Between 100 and 300.

10:40AM 23 Q. Now, when you didn't have to go to New York City to get

10:40AM 24 it from Guy or his connection there, and when it came in

10:40AM 25 U-Hauls in the mulch as you described, did you take delivery

10:40AM 1 of the U-Haul shipments at various locations?

10:40AM 2 A. Yes.

10:40AM 3 Q. What different locations did you take delivery of the
10:41AM 4 U-Haul method where it was -- where it was hidden in the
10:41AM 5 mulch?

10:41AM 6 A. My house, 697 Lebrun. The 82 Sycamore location. And
10:41AM 7 Mark Falzone's house at 377 Englewood.

10:41AM 8 Q. So those are the locations for the U-Haul method,
10:41AM 9 correct?

10:41AM 10 A. Yes.

10:41AM 11 Q. Now, for the large tractor-trailers, did you need a
10:41AM 12 loading dock to be able to deal with what you were dealing
10:41AM 13 with when it came on the big trucks?

10:41AM 14 A. Yes.

10:41AM 15 Q. Did you know somebody who had a loading dock?

10:41AM 16 A. Anthony Gerace.

10:41AM 17 Q. How many times did you -- well, withdrawn.

10:41AM 18 Where was Anthony Gerace's loading dock?

10:41AM 19 A. On Aero Drive in Cheektowaga, I believe.

10:41AM 20 Q. And how many times did Anthony work with you to help you
10:41AM 21 unload at his loading dock?

10:41AM 22 A. I believe it was three times.

10:41AM 23 Q. Were those all 300-pound shipments in the big trucks?

10:42AM 24 A. Yes.

10:42AM 25 Q. Okay. All right. I want to get into a little more

1 specifics now.

2 You indicated Mark Falzone was someone who helped you --
3 in addition to traveling, he helped you unload shipments in
4 Buffalo; is that right?

5 A. Correct.

6 Q. You said his house is at 377 Englewood?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Is that in the Town of Tonawanda?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Did you pay Mark Falzone for helping you unload?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. What'd you pay him?

13 A. It was like \$500, and he had first choice of whatever he
14 wanted of the marijuana.

15 Q. Okay. How many times did you take delivery at 377
16 Englewood at Falzone's house?

17 A. I want to say maybe three times.

18 Q. And was there an occasion when you were there unloading
19 with Falzone and Mike Masecchia briefly?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. Describe that occasion.

22 A. He was -- Mike came there, but then he said that this guy
23 Remus lived across, butting up to Mark's backyard. And I
24 don't know, something happened between the two of them, so he
25 didn't want to be there.

10:43AM 1 Q. So, just to elaborate on that, once Masecchia realized
10:43AM 2 Falzone lived near this guy Remus, he left?

10:43AM 3 A. Yes.

10:43AM 4 Q. Did it seem like they had some dispute between the two of
10:43AM 5 them?

10:43AM 6 A. Yes.

10:43AM 7 Q. Do you know the guy Remus's last name? If you know?

10:43AM 8 A. I think Nowak. Novac, Nowak.

10:43AM 9 Q. Describe generally how you unloaded the marijuana that
10:43AM 10 was in the mulch at Mark Falzone's house.

10:44AM 11 A. We would push the box to the edge of the -- of the truck,
10:44AM 12 push it off, and then cut it open. And then the mulch would
10:44AM 13 fall apart.

10:44AM 14 Q. Are we talking, like, a heavy shrinkwrapped --

10:44AM 15 A. Yes.

10:44AM 16 Q. -- you know, pile of mulch?

10:44AM 17 A. Yes.

10:44AM 18 Q. Would it take some time to work it off the truck?

10:44AM 19 A. Not too much with two of us. But it was in a cardboard
10:44AM 20 box. So it was shrinkwrapped in a cardboard box on a pallet,
10:44AM 21 so it was kind of easier to slide.

10:44AM 22 Q. So you got it off the back?

10:44AM 23 A. Yes.

10:44AM 24 Q. And when it would fall, then what would you do?

10:44AM 25 A. I would cut it open, and then the mulch would fall out

1 everywhere. And then we'd pick through it to retrieve the
2 marijuana.

3 Q. Did you take some deliveries at Falzone's house in 2013?
4 Or what year?

5 A. I think it was, like, '14, '15.

6 Q. Okay. You indicated you took delivery at 82 Sycamore,
7 your warehouse?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. How many times did you take delivery there?

10 A. I'd say, like, four times.

11 Q. Before I get to 82 Sycamore, on those other occasions
12 other than the one occasion you talked about where it was
13 you, Falzone, and Masecchia briefly, who else helped you and
14 Masecchia unload -- withdrawn.

15 Who else helped you and Falzone unload at Falzone's
16 house?

17 A. I believe it was Matt LoTempio. Either Matt LoTempio or
18 Mike Moynihan. I'm not sure.

19 Q. Okay. All right. Now I'd like to move on to 82
20 Sycamore. I think you just said you took delivery at your
21 warehouse about four times?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Using the U-Haul/mulch method?

24 A. Correct.

25 Q. Who were the people who helped you unload at 82 Sycamore?

10:46AM 1 A. I believe it was Matt LoTempio and Mark Falzone.
10:46AM 2 Q. Same deal? You're paying them to help you unload, and
10:46AM 3 giving them first choice on the marijuana?

10:46AM 4 A. Yes.

10:46AM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Bear with me one moment.

10:46AM 6 Ms. Champoux, can we pull up again 51A-7?

10:46AM 7 **THE COURT:** In evidence?

10:46AM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** It is in evidence, Your Honor, thank you.

10:46AM 9 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:46AM 10 Q. Okay. We looked at this on Monday. This is your
10:46AM 11 warehouse at 82 Sycamore?

10:46AM 12 A. Yes.

10:46AM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, could we sort of zoom in on
10:46AM 14 this portion of it, and make it a little larger?

10:46AM 15 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:46AM 16 Q. Okay. Can you see that pretty well?

10:46AM 17 A. Yes.

10:46AM 18 Q. Describe for the jury where the U-Haul would pull up for
10:47AM 19 you to take delivery.

10:47AM 20 A. It couldn't fit in it, so I would back it right up to
10:47AM 21 this door right here as close as possible.

10:47AM 22 Q. So basically, what was your purpose for pulling it up
10:47AM 23 backed in as close as possible to that garage door?

10:47AM 24 A. Because I had to push it off so no one could see. And
10:47AM 25 once I got it off, closed the garage door.

10:47AM 1 Q. So you're -- was your purpose to limit the amount of --

10:47AM 2 A. Exposure.

10:47AM 3 Q. -- exposure?

10:47AM 4 A. Yes.

10:47AM 5 **THE COURT:** For the record, you circled the garage
10:47AM 6 door that -- if -- could we zoom out for just one second?

10:47AM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** Go ahead, Ms. Champoux. Could you zoom
10:47AM 8 out?

10:47AM 9 **THE COURT:** It's really the only garage door in the
10:47AM 10 photo.

10:47AM 11 **MR. TRIPI:** Near the left-hand side of the photo.

10:47AM 12 **THE COURT:** Near the left side, yes.

10:47AM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you, Your Honor.

10:47AM 14 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:47AM 15 Q. And was it generally the same method where you had to
10:47AM 16 push the load off the back, cut it open, and then transfer
10:47AM 17 the packaged marijuana to your vehicle?

10:48AM 18 A. Yes.

10:48AM 19 Q. How many vehicles would it take between your vehicle and
10:48AM 20 the people helping you to get it back to where you were
10:48AM 21 bringing it?

10:48AM 22 A. It depends. Sometimes two.

10:48AM 23 Q. And would you bring -- where would you store the
10:48AM 24 marijuana after you got it unloaded, both at Mark Falzone's
10:48AM 25 house and at 82 Sycamore, where would you bring it to store

10:48AM 1 it?

10:48AM 2 A. At my house.

10:48AM 3 Q. 697 Lebrun?

10:48AM 4 A. Yes.

10:48AM 5 Q. As we got into 2014, did you -- did you also store it at
10:48AM 6 Lou Selva's house for a period of time?

10:48AM 7 A. Yes.

10:48AM 8 Q. I'm going to circle back to that, okay? All right.

10:48AM 9 Did you also take delivery directly at your house at 697
10:48AM 10 Lebrun?

10:48AM 11 A. Yes.

10:49AM 12 Q. And can you describe where you, you know, where you would
10:49AM 13 receive it, and how -- how that would work at your house?

10:49AM 14 A. Are you talking about the U-Hauls?

10:49AM 15 Q. Yes.

10:49AM 16 A. U-Hauls, I'd back it into where my garage area was.

10:49AM 17 At one time it was wood pellets, like the burning
10:49AM 18 pellets. And one time it was mulch.

10:49AM 19 Q. Was there an occasion where -- withdrawn.

10:49AM 20 Did -- did the individuals drive the U-Haul directly to
10:49AM 21 your house, or did they drive the U-Haul to a nearby location
10:49AM 22 where you took the U-Haul from there?

10:49AM 23 A. I'd meet them at Denny's on Main Street by Harlem, and
10:49AM 24 then I would take the U-Haul. I didn't want the drivers
10:49AM 25 knowing where I lived.

10:49AM 1 Q. Okay. Explain that in a little more detail for the jury,
10:49AM 2 please.

10:49AM 3 A. So, we set up a time, and I'd go meet them at Denny's.
10:49AM 4 And they would wait at Denny's while I took the truck, went
10:49AM 5 back to my house, pushed it out the back of the truck, and
10:49AM 6 then brought the truck back to them.

10:49AM 7 Q. And what, if anything, would you give the couriers sort
10:50AM 8 of as collateral while you took the shipments?

10:50AM 9 A. I would just leave my car with them.

10:50AM 10 Q. So did you give them your car keys?

10:50AM 11 A. Yes.

10:50AM 12 Q. What kind of car were you driving?

10:50AM 13 A. A Range Rover.

10:50AM 14 Q. How long did the process of unloading generally take?

10:50AM 15 A. Well, it was just getting it off the back of the truck.
10:50AM 16 So that point, it would take me -- I'd be back in 20 minutes,
10:50AM 17 a half hour.

10:50AM 18 Q. Who were the different people who helped you unload at
10:50AM 19 your house at 697 Lebrun?

10:50AM 20 A. Believe Jacob Martinez helped me once, and Mark and Matt.
10:50AM 21 Mark Falzone and Matt LoTempio.

10:50AM 22 Q. Okay. By 2015, had you developed a friendship with
10:51AM 23 Anthony Gerace?

10:51AM 24 A. Yes.

10:51AM 25 Q. When did you first meet him?

10:51AM 1 A. In 2015.

10:51AM 2 Q. How did you meet him?

10:51AM 3 A. I had a payment processing company, and my brother asked
10:51AM 4 me to process payments for him because he had a collection
10:51AM 5 agency.

10:51AM 6 Q. Who had a collection agency?

10:51AM 7 A. Anthony Gerace did.

10:51AM 8 Q. Okay. Did you guys become relatively close during that
10:51AM 9 time?

10:51AM 10 A. Yes.

10:51AM 11 Q. Did that relationship continue up till your arrest?

10:51AM 12 A. Yes.

10:51AM 13 Q. Were there times when Anthony Gerace would supply you
10:51AM 14 marijuana from his supplier?

10:51AM 15 A. Yes.

10:51AM 16 Q. Were there times when you supplied him marijuana?

10:51AM 17 A. Yes.

10:51AM 18 Q. A moment ago, you mentioned that when you used the larger
10:51AM 19 tractor-trailer method, you unloaded at Anthony's unloading
10:52AM 20 dock at Aero Drive; do you remember that?

10:52AM 21 A. Yes.

10:52AM 22 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand up two exhibits, Government
10:52AM 23 Exhibit 489A and 489B.

10:52AM 24 Do you recognize what's depicted in Government Exhibit
10:52AM 25 489A and 489B?

10:52AM 1 A. Yes.

10:52AM 2 Q. What do you recognize that to be?

10:52AM 3 A. That is where Anthony had his cabinet store and the
10:52AM 4 docks, the docks all the way to the right is the one we
10:52AM 5 unloaded it at.

10:52AM 6 Q. Is that his location at -- on Aero Drive that you
10:52AM 7 utilized?

10:52AM 8 A. Yes.

10:52AM 9 Q. Does it fairly and accurately depict sort of a view from
10:52AM 10 the street, and an aerial overhead view of that location --

10:52AM 11 A. Yes.

10:52AM 12 Q. -- on Aero Drive?

10:52AM 13 A. Yes.

10:52AM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** Government offers 489A and 489B into
10:52AM 15 evidence, Your Honor.

10:52AM 16 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

10:52AM 17 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

10:53AM 18 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you.

10:53AM 19 **(GOV Exhibits 489A and 489B were received in evidence.)**

10:53AM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we please publish both
10:53AM 21 of these exhibits side by side, 489A and B?

10:53AM 22 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:53AM 23 Q. All right. Looking at 489A on the left there, is that an
10:53AM 24 aerial view of Anthony Gerace's property on Aero Drive?

10:53AM 25 A. Yes.

10:53AM 1 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we zoom in on 489A for
10:53AM 2 a moment and make it larger for them?

10:53AM 3 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:53AM 4 Q. Do you see the area where the tractor-trailer truck would
10:53AM 5 be pulled in for unloading?

10:53AM 6 A. Yes.

10:53AM 7 Q. Can you use the Telustrator function and circle it for
10:53AM 8 us?

10:53AM 9 A. It was that bay.

10:53AM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** May the record reflect the witness placed
10:53AM 11 a circle to the portion of the parking lot near the grass
10:53AM 12 line, sort of the last trucking bay, going left to right from
10:53AM 13 the back of the building.

10:54AM 14 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:54AM 15 Q. Is that about a right description?

10:54AM 16 A. Yes.

10:54AM 17 Q. Okay.

10:54AM 18 **MR. TRIPI:** We can zoom out of that, Ms. Champoux.

10:54AM 19 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

10:54AM 20 Q. And 489B, that just depicts the view from the front of
10:54AM 21 the building?

10:54AM 22 A. Yes.

10:54AM 23 Q. Street view?

10:54AM 24 A. Yes.

10:54AM 25 **MR. TRIPI:** You can take those down, thank you.

10:54AM 1 BY MR. TRIPI:

10:54AM 2 Q. How many times would you say, I think you indicated three
10:54AM 3 times you unloaded marijuana at that location; is that right?

10:54AM 4 A. Correct.

10:54AM 5 Q. How would you and Anthony get the marijuana from that
10:54AM 6 trucking bay to your house at 697 Lebrun?

10:54AM 7 A. We would drive it in our vehicles.

10:54AM 8 Q. And what vehicle were you using?

10:54AM 9 A. A Range Rover.

10:54AM 10 Q. And what vehicle was he using?

10:54AM 11 A. Tahoe.

10:54AM 12 Q. So between those SUVs, was there enough space to
10:55AM 13 transport it?

10:55AM 14 A. Yes.

10:55AM 15 Q. How would you conceal it in your Range Rover?

10:55AM 16 A. In garbage bags.

10:55AM 17 Q. Is that the same concealment method in Anthony's vehicle?

10:55AM 18 A. Yes.

10:55AM 19 Q. Is it a relatively short drive from that location on Aero
10:55AM 20 Drive to your house?

10:55AM 21 A. Yes, about ten minutes.

10:55AM 22 Q. Okay. When you were discussing distribution activity
10:55AM 23 with Anthony, did you tell him where your source of supply
10:55AM 24 was coming from?

10:55AM 25 A. Yes.

10:55AM 1 Q. What'd you tell him?

10:55AM 2 A. Vancouver.

10:55AM 3 Q. Did he tell you -- when you would be receiving marijuana
10:55AM 4 from him, did he tell you where his source of supply was
10:55AM 5 located?

10:55AM 6 A. Yes.

10:55AM 7 Q. What did he tell you?

10:55AM 8 A. New York City.

10:55AM 9 Q. And would you guys do that back and forth to fill gaps in
10:55AM 10 time between shipments?

10:55AM 11 A. Yes.

10:55AM 12 Q. Eventually, between the 2015 time period and your arrest
10:56AM 13 in 2017, did Jarrett Guy start sending along fake oxycodone?

10:56AM 14 A. Yes.

10:56AM 15 Q. Was it OxyContin, or oxycodone?

10:56AM 16 A. OxyContin.

10:56AM 17 Q. Okay. And were those fentanyl pills?

10:56AM 18 A. Yes.

10:56AM 19 Q. Did you also distribute -- did you also distribute some
10:56AM 20 of those pills to Anthony Gerace?

10:56AM 21 A. Yes.

10:56AM 22 Q. Who were some of the other people that you distributed
10:56AM 23 those pills to?

10:56AM 24 A. Jacob Martinez, Anthony Greco.

10:56AM 25 Q. Did Anthony Gerace start using those pills?

10:56AM 1 A. Yes. That's -- that's why he took them. They were all
10:56AM 2 users.

10:56AM 3 Q. All three of those people used?

10:56AM 4 A. Yes.

10:56AM 5 Q. Okay. I'd like to shift gears for a moment here.

10:57AM 6 Over the years that information that you requested was

10:57AM 7 passed back to you from Selva and Masecchia as part of this

10:57AM 8 bribery scheme, did you feel you were getting -- did you feel

10:57AM 9 you were getting a good return on your monthly bribery

10:57AM 10 investment to Defendant Bongiovanni?

10:57AM 11 A. Yes.

10:57AM 12 Q. Did you feel like the information you were getting back
10:57AM 13 was authentic?

10:57AM 14 A. Yes.

10:57AM 15 Q. Did you rely on that information in your dealings with
10:57AM 16 drug traffickers?

10:57AM 17 A. Yes.

10:57AM 18 Q. Did the information you were receiving inform your
10:57AM 19 decisionmaking?

10:57AM 20 A. Yes.

10:57AM 21 Q. Now, earlier in your testimony, you indicated that one of
10:57AM 22 the things you were interested in were the names of potential
10:57AM 23 informants, right?

10:57AM 24 A. Yes.

10:58AM 25 **MR. TRIPI:** Now my mic's cutting out. Sorry, Judge.

10:58AM 1 **THE COURT:** That's alright.

10:58AM 2 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

10:58AM 3 Q. Over the years, were different names provided to you over
10:58AM 4 time as being potential informants?

10:58AM 5 A. Yes.

10:58AM 6 Q. Approximately how many times do you think that happened
10:58AM 7 where names were passed to you from Bongiovanni through
10:58AM 8 Masecchia to you, about informants?

10:58AM 9 A. I would say at least ten, but a lot of them weren't
10:58AM 10 relevant. Actually, probably way more than ten.

10:58AM 11 Q. So let's break that down.

10:58AM 12 More than ten names came to your attention, but -- but
10:58AM 13 many of them were not relevant. Explain what you mean to the
10:58AM 14 jury.

10:58AM 15 A. They had nothing to do with my operation or me, so they
10:58AM 16 didn't mean anything. I didn't know the people.

10:58AM 17 Q. So, do you even remember the names that were not really
10:58AM 18 relevant to you?

10:58AM 19 A. No.

10:58AM 20 Q. Are you familiar with a bar named Gables on Hertel in
10:59AM 21 North Buffalo?

10:59AM 22 A. Yes.

10:59AM 23 Q. Was there information passed to you that an individual
10:59AM 24 named Steven Brucato was supplying cocaine to a person named
10:59AM 25 Joe Mesi?

10:59AM 1 A. Yes.

10:59AM 2 Q. Now did you deal with either of those two people?

10:59AM 3 A. No.

10:59AM 4 Q. Who passed you that information?

10:59AM 5 A. Mike Masecchia.

10:59AM 6 Q. Where did he get the information from?

10:59AM 7 A. Joe Bongiovanni.

10:59AM 8 Q. What did Masecchia tell you?

10:59AM 9 A. Just to stay away from Gables. But I didn't go to

10:59AM 10 Gables, so it wasn't relevant to me.

10:59AM 11 Q. Now, did you know who Joe Mesi was?

10:59AM 12 A. I've heard of him. I don't know him personally.

10:59AM 13 Q. Why do you remember that name?

10:59AM 14 A. Because he was a professional boxer.

10:59AM 15 Q. For a period of time in the sort of early 2000s, was he

10:59AM 16 relatively popular or famous in this area?

10:59AM 17 A. Yes.

10:59AM 18 Q. Is that why you remember his name?

10:59AM 19 A. Yes.

11:00AM 20 Q. What drug was the investigation involving Brucato and

11:00AM 21 Mesi?

11:00AM 22 A. Cocaine.

11:00AM 23 Q. Okay. Do you remember approximately what year you

11:00AM 24 learned that Brucato and Mesi were investigation -- under

11:00AM 25 investigation as related to Gables bar?

11:00AM 1 A. I want to say it was, I don't know, between 2013, 2015.

11:00AM 2 Q. So that window of time?

11:00AM 3 A. Yeah. It wasn't relevant, so I really don't remember.

11:00AM 4 Q. That's your best estimate?

11:00AM 5 A. Yes.

11:00AM 6 **MR. TRIPI:** Your Honor, when would you like our
11:00AM 7 morning break to be?

11:00AM 8 **THE COURT:** I think this is as good a time as any.

11:00AM 9 I have a -- we have to break for lunch at about
11:00AM 10 12:30, so I think this is a good time to break for our morning
11:01AM 11 break.

11:01AM 12 Please remember my instructions about not talking
11:01AM 13 about the case even with each other and not making up your
11:01AM 14 mind.

11:01AM 15 We'll see you back here in about ten or 15 minutes.

11:01AM 16 (Jury excused at 11:01 a.m.)

11:01AM 17 **THE COURT:** Okay. Anything we need to do before we
11:01AM 18 break?

11:01AM 19 **MR. MacKAY:** No, Your Honor.

11:01AM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** No, thank you, Judge.

11:01AM 21 **THE COURT:** Okay, thanks. We'll see you folks in
11:01AM 22 about ten or 15 minutes.

11:01AM 23 (Off the record at 11:01 a.m.)

11:26AM 24 (Back on the record at 11:26 a.m.)

11:26AM 25 (Jury not present.)

11:26AM 1 **THE CLERK:** All rise.

11:26AM 2 **THE COURT:** Please be seated.

11:26AM 3 **THE CLERK:** We are back on the record for the

11:26AM 4 continuation of the jury trial in case number 19-cr-227,

11:26AM 5 United States of America versus Joseph Bongiovanni.

11:26AM 6 All counsel and parties are present.

11:26AM 7 **THE COURT:** Okay. Anything from the defense?

11:26AM 8 **MR. MacKAY:** No, Your Honor.

11:26AM 9 **THE COURT:** Anything from the government?

11:26AM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** No, thanks, Judge.

11:26AM 11 **THE COURT:** How much longer?

11:26AM 12 **MR. TRIPI:** I'm definitely going to be going after

11:26AM 13 lunch.

11:26AM 14 **THE COURT:** Oh.

11:26AM 15 **MR. TRIPI:** I would say probably I might be able to

11:26AM 16 turn over the witness by 2:30.

11:26AM 17 **THE COURT:** Okay. Fine.

11:26AM 18 **MR. TRIPI:** About two hours.

11:26AM 19 **THE COURT:** And if we spill over, we spill over.

11:26AM 20 That's, you know, what we do, we do.

11:26AM 21 Okay. Let's bring them back in, please, Pat.

11:26AM 22 **MR. TRIPI:** I'll try to be quicker than that, but I'm

11:26AM 23 trying to be realistic.

11:27AM 24 (Jury seated at 11:27 a.m.)

11:27AM 25 **THE COURT:** The record will reflect that all our

11:27AM 1 jurors are present.

11:28AM 2 I remind the witness that he's still under oath.

11:28AM 3 Mr. Tripi, you may continue.

11:28AM 4 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you.

11:28AM 5 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

11:28AM 6 Q. Okay. Mr. Serio, we mentioned the name R.K. a few times.

11:28AM 7 I want to go into more detail about him, okay?

11:28AM 8 A. Yes.

11:28AM 9 Q. Who was R.K.?

11:28AM 10 A. R.K. was Frank Burkhart's friend.

11:28AM 11 Q. And how did you know R.K.?

11:28AM 12 A. Through Frank Burkhart. He would bring him around
11:28AM 13 sometimes.

11:28AM 14 Q. Was R.K. also friends with T.S.?

11:28AM 15 A. Yes.

11:28AM 16 Q. Was Mr. R.K. around you and other members of your
11:28AM 17 organization?

11:28AM 18 A. Yes.

11:28AM 19 Q. Who else was he around?

11:28AM 20 A. I'm not exactly sure. Maybe someone that was at my house
11:28AM 21 that I dealt with when Frank and Robert came there.

11:28AM 22 Q. Has Mr. R.K. been to your residence at 697 Lebrun?

11:28AM 23 A. Yes.

11:28AM 24 Q. About how many times, approximately?

11:28AM 25 A. About five times.

11:28AM 1 Q. Have you been engaged in marijuana transactions when
11:29AM 2 Mr. R.K. was at your house?

11:29AM 3 A. Yes.

11:29AM 4 Q. Have you been engaged in those transactions in his
11:29AM 5 presence?

11:29AM 6 A. Yes.

11:29AM 7 Q. About how many times?

11:29AM 8 A. I'd say probably five times.

11:29AM 9 Q. What amounts were you distributing in Mr. R.K.'s
11:29AM 10 presence?

11:29AM 11 A. Somewhere between 5 to 20 pounds.

11:29AM 12 Q. Who were you transacting with when Mr. R.K. was present
11:29AM 13 at your house?

11:29AM 14 A. Frank Burkhart.

11:29AM 15 Q. Do you know if some of the marijuana was intended for
11:29AM 16 Mr. R.K.?

11:29AM 17 A. I believe so.

11:29AM 18 Q. Eventually, were you notified that R.K. was a DEA
11:29AM 19 informant?

11:29AM 20 A. Yes.

11:29AM 21 Q. Prior to learning that R.K. was a DEA informant, was --
11:30AM 22 was R.K. someone that you wanted checked out because he had
11:30AM 23 been arrested?

11:30AM 24 A. No, I didn't give his name.

11:30AM 25 Q. Did you know R.K. had been arrested?

11:30AM 1 A. Yes.

11:30AM 2 Q. How did you find out?

11:30AM 3 A. I seen it on the news that he robbed Poster Art.

11:30AM 4 Q. That he what?

11:30AM 5 A. Robbed Poster Art on Elmwood. That he broke the window

11:30AM 6 and burglarized it.

11:30AM 7 Q. When you -- when you were informed Mr. R.K. was an

11:30AM 8 informant, was anyone else present?

11:30AM 9 A. Oh, Mike Masecchia told me.

11:30AM 10 Q. Where did Masecchia tell you?

11:30AM 11 A. At my house, 697 Lebrun.

11:30AM 12 Q. Was it just the two of you?

11:30AM 13 A. Yes.

11:30AM 14 Q. Was it a private conversation?

11:30AM 15 A. Yes.

11:30AM 16 Q. Was it important to you to keep those kind of

11:30AM 17 conversations contained?

11:30AM 18 A. Yes.

11:30AM 19 Q. What did Masecchia tell you about R.K.?

11:31AM 20 A. That he was a DEA informant.

11:31AM 21 Q. Who did Masecchia tell you R.K. was an informant for,

11:31AM 22 specifically, at DEA?

11:31AM 23 A. Joe Bongiovanni.

11:31AM 24 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Government

11:31AM 25 Exhibit 9E-2, please?

11:31AM 1 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

11:31AM 2 Q. Mr. Serio, can you read the big capital lettered bold
11:31AM 3 words that are above that black line?

11:31AM 4 A. Confidential source agreement.

11:31AM 5 Q. Okay.

11:31AM 6 **MR. TRIPPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we go to the second
11:31AM 7 page of that?

11:31AM 8 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

11:31AM 9 Q. Do you see a signature line for the confidential source?

11:31AM 10 A. Yes.

11:31AM 11 Q. Does it look like the name R.K. to you?

11:31AM 12 A. Yes.

11:31AM 13 Q. Are his initials R.K.?

11:31AM 14 A. Yes.

11:31AM 15 Q. Do you see a name for a controlling investigator there?

11:32AM 16 A. Yes.

11:32AM 17 Q. Does it look like the name Joe Bongiovanni?

11:32AM 18 A. Yes.

11:32AM 19 Q. Have you ever seen that document before this moment in
11:32AM 20 time?

11:32AM 21 A. No.

11:32AM 22 **MR. TRIPPI:** We can take that down.

11:32AM 23 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

11:32AM 24 Q. To be clear, before you were specifically informed by
11:32AM 25 Mike Maseccia that R.K. was a DEA informant, would you have

11:32AM 1 sold him marijuana in exchange for money?

11:32AM 2 A. Yes.

11:32AM 3 Q. Before you were specifically informed that R.K. was this
11:32AM 4 defendant's informant, would you have sold him cocaine in
11:32AM 5 exchange for money if you had cocaine available for sale?

11:32AM 6 A. Yes.

11:32AM 7 Q. After you were specifically informed that R.K. was this
11:32AM 8 defendant's informant, did you stay away from him?

11:33AM 9 A. Yes.

11:33AM 10 Q. Did other people in your organization stay away from him?

11:33AM 11 A. Yes.

11:33AM 12 Q. Did you tell others to stay away from R.K.?

11:33AM 13 A. Yes.

11:33AM 14 Q. By being informed that R.K. was this defendant's DEA
11:33AM 15 informant, did that neutralize the risk, in your mind, that
11:33AM 16 R.K. posed to your organization?

11:33AM 17 A. Yes.

11:33AM 18 Q. Was R.K. ever over at your house ever again after you
11:33AM 19 were informed that defendant was R.K.'s DEA handling agent?

11:33AM 20 A. No.

11:33AM 21 Q. I'd like to move on to T.S.

11:33AM 22 Eventually, in proximity to the time where you were
11:33AM 23 advised that Mr. R.K. was an informant, were you advised that
11:33AM 24 T.S. was an informant?

11:34AM 25 A. Yes.

11:34AM 1 Q. By the time that you were informed that T.S. was an
11:34AM 2 informant, had he traveled to New York City with you and
11:34AM 3 Masecchia?

11:34AM 4 A. No.

11:34AM 5 Q. Before you were advised T.S. --

11:34AM 6 A. Oh.

11:34AM 7 Q. -- was an informant, had he previously traveled with you?

11:34AM 8 A. Yes.

11:34AM 9 Q. Okay. Who told you T.S. was an informant?

11:34AM 10 A. Mike Masecchia.

11:34AM 11 Q. What specific information did Masecchia tell you about
11:34AM 12 T.S.?

11:34AM 13 A. That he was a DEA informant.

11:34AM 14 Q. After that, did you stay away from T.S.?

11:34AM 15 A. Yes.

11:34AM 16 Q. Did those in your organization stay away from T.S.?

11:34AM 17 A. Yes.

11:34AM 18 Q. Did you ensure he no longer dealt with you or had access
11:34AM 19 to your products?

11:34AM 20 A. Yes.

11:34AM 21 Q. Did you ensure that he no longer dealt with you or had
11:34AM 22 access to your warehouse?

11:34AM 23 A. Yes.

11:34AM 24 Q. Did you take him on any more trips to New York City for
11:34AM 25 drugs?

11:34AM 1 A. No.

11:34AM 2 Q. Did you try to get any drugs from him after that?

11:35AM 3 A. No.

11:35AM 4 Q. Was that valuable information to you that you believed
11:35AM 5 protected you?

11:35AM 6 A. Yes.

11:35AM 7 Q. Were those disclosures as to both R.K. and T.S. made

11:35AM 8 after you were already dealing with Sant -- withdrawn -- with
11:35AM 9 Jarrett Guy?

11:35AM 10 A. Yes.

11:35AM 11 Q. Were they made after you were informed about the -- the
11:35AM 12 seizure and arrest of Wayne Anderson?

11:35AM 13 A. Yes.

11:35AM 14 Q. Is that the type of information you expected to receive
11:35AM 15 for the money you were paying this defendant?

11:35AM 16 A. Yes.

11:35AM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Can we pull up 9E-2 again? Let's go to
11:35AM 18 page 2.

11:35AM 19 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

11:35AM 20 Q. Do you see the dates of these signatures, April 29th,
11:36AM 21 2013?

11:36AM 22 A. Yes.

11:36AM 23 Q. Is it -- is that within the timeframe that you were
11:36AM 24 informed Mr. R.K. was an informant?

11:36AM 25 A. Yes, I believe a little after that.

11:36AM 1 Q. Same year?

11:36AM 2 A. Yes.

11:36AM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** We can take that down.

11:36AM 4 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

11:36AM 5 Q. After you learned about R.K. and T.S. being informants,
11:36AM 6 did some time go by before you learned more information about
11:36AM 7 a threat to your organization?

11:36AM 8 A. Yes.

11:36AM 9 Q. After you learned about R.K. and T.S. being informants,
11:36AM 10 did you receive information that Mario Vacanti was under
11:36AM 11 investigation?

11:36AM 12 A. Yes.

11:36AM 13 Q. Tell the jury who Mario Vacanti was in the context of
11:36AM 14 your organization.

11:36AM 15 A. Mario Vacanti was one of the -- one of my major
11:37AM 16 customers.

11:37AM 17 Q. Would he take a lot of the product you were supplying and
11:37AM 18 distribute it?

11:37AM 19 A. Yes.

11:37AM 20 Q. On a monthly basis, how much marijuana was Mario Vacanti
11:37AM 21 distributing for you?

11:37AM 22 A. It depends. I would say on a slow month, 50 pounds at
11:37AM 23 least.

11:37AM 24 Q. And in a high month?

11:37AM 25 A. Maybe 150.

11:37AM 1 Q. So in business terms, he was one of your major sales
11:37AM 2 reps?

11:37AM 3 A. Yes.

11:37AM 4 Q. At the time you received this information about Mario
11:37AM 5 Vacanti, where was he living?

11:37AM 6 A. He was living in my brother's carriage house, at 81
11:37AM 7 Lebrun Circle.

11:37AM 8 Q. Is that basically a short drive down the street from
11:37AM 9 where you were living at 697 Lebrun?

11:37AM 10 A. Yes.

11:37AM 11 Q. Your brother Tom had a house and a carriage house behind
11:38AM 12 it?

11:38AM 13 A. Correct.

11:38AM 14 Q. For those who don't know, what's a carriage house?

11:38AM 15 A. It's where the garage is, and there's an apartment over
11:38AM 16 the garage, or beside the garage, on that case.

11:38AM 17 Q. So Mario Vacanti was living on the same property as your
11:38AM 18 brother Tom?

11:38AM 19 A. Correct.

11:38AM 20 Q. Who told you the information about Mario Vacanti?

11:38AM 21 A. Mike Masecchia.

11:38AM 22 Q. Who did he get the information from?

11:38AM 23 A. Joe Bongiovanni.

11:38AM 24 Q. Was there -- was Lou Selva involved at all in passing
11:38AM 25 that information?

11:38AM 1 A. I believe so.

11:38AM 2 Q. What did Masecchia tell you about Mario Vacanti being
11:38AM 3 under investigation?

11:38AM 4 A. That he was being investigated for money-laundering, and

11:38AM 5 then he gave the name of the person cooperating against

11:38AM 6 Mario, which was Paul Humphries, which was Mario's

11:38AM 7 half-sister's boyfriend. And he said that -- Paul Humphries

11:38AM 8 said that he owed him \$4,000, and I believe that was it. But

11:38AM 9 when I told Mario, he was shocked that I knew that he owed

11:38AM 10 him \$4,000.

11:38AM 11 Q. All right. Let's break that down a little bit.

11:38AM 12 Where does Masecchia tell you that Mario Vacanti's under
11:39AM 13 investigation regarding his dealings with Paul Humphries?

11:39AM 14 A. I believe it's either my house or Mike's house.

11:39AM 15 Q. When you heard that, what did you do?

11:39AM 16 A. I went and seen Mario.

11:39AM 17 Q. Did you do it right away?

11:39AM 18 A. Yes.

11:39AM 19 Q. Was it important to notify him right away?

11:39AM 20 A. Yes.

11:39AM 21 Q. When you went to Mario's house, you're talking about the
11:39AM 22 carriage house behind your brother's residence?

11:39AM 23 A. Correct.

11:39AM 24 Q. Describe your conversation with Mario Vacanti.

11:39AM 25 A. I just said that I heard that he's being -- that he's

1 under investigation for money-laundering, and that someone
2 named Paul Humphries was cooperating against him. And that's
3 when he said that it was his half-sister's ex-boyfriend.

4 Q. Did you give him specifics about what that information
5 was?

6 A. Yes, that -- he said that he got marijuana from Mario,
7 and that he owed him \$4,000.

8 Q. So in that context, Humphries was providing information?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. Did Vacanti confirm the accuracy of the information you
11 passed to him?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Did he thank you for it?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Did you give him any advice?

16 A. To stop selling the marijuana.

17 Q. Take a pause?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Did you take a pause in distributing to him?

20 A. I did.

21 Q. What year was this, approximately?

22 A. 2015.

23 Q. Is that the kind of information you expected to receive
24 from the defendant for what you were paying?

25 A. Yes.

11:40AM 1 Q. Did you rely on that information?

11:40AM 2 A. Yes.

11:40AM 3 Q. Did you stop for a period distributing to Mario Vacanti
11:40AM 4 to make sure that that would blow over?

11:40AM 5 A. Yes.

11:40AM 6 Q. Did you know whether Vacanti stopped dealing with Paul
11:40AM 7 Humphries?

11:40AM 8 A. Yes, he did.

11:40AM 9 Q. Vacanti never got arrested, did he?

11:41AM 10 A. No.

11:41AM 11 Q. In terms of some general information that was passed to
11:41AM 12 you over time, was information passed to you about the types
11:41AM 13 of vehicles the DEA used on surveillance?

11:41AM 14 A. Yes.

11:41AM 15 Q. Who passed you that information?

11:41AM 16 A. Mike Masecchia.

11:41AM 17 Q. Where did that information come from?

11:41AM 18 A. Joe Bongiovanni.

11:41AM 19 Q. Was Lou Selva involved in that chain of information being
11:41AM 20 passed?

11:41AM 21 A. Yes.

11:41AM 22 Q. What were you told about the different types of
11:41AM 23 surveillance vehicles the DEA used?

11:41AM 24 A. To look out for utility vehicles that are lingering
11:41AM 25 around all the time.

11:41AM 1 Q. Is that something you did as you lived at that big house
11:41AM 2 on 697 Lebrun?

11:41AM 3 A. Yes.

11:41AM 4 Q. Being on the corner with all those windows, did you have
11:41AM 5 a good vantage point of both streets that intersected around
11:42AM 6 you?

11:42AM 7 A. Yes.

11:42AM 8 Q. Were you vigilant?

11:42AM 9 A. Yes.

11:42AM 10 Q. Earlier you talked about passing of lists of names and
11:42AM 11 phone numbers. Were the parameters and people involved in
11:42AM 12 your organization passed along to Defendant Bongiovanni?

11:42AM 13 A. Yes.

11:42AM 14 Q. Why was that important for you to do?

11:42AM 15 A. To make sure that nobody else applying was being
11:42AM 16 investigated.

11:42AM 17 Q. Was it your intent to maximize the defendant's ability to
11:42AM 18 look out for you?

11:42AM 19 A. Yes.

11:42AM 20 Q. Earlier we touched on you storing some marijuana at Lou
11:42AM 21 Selva's house in or about 2014; is that right?

11:42AM 22 A. Yes.

11:42AM 23 Q. By that point in time, had you set up a grow operation to
11:43AM 24 make plants grow to adulthood at Lou's house?

11:43AM 25 A. Yes.

11:43AM 1 Q. Talk about your decision -- withdrawn.

11:43AM 2 Talk about the discussions you had about setting up a

11:43AM 3 full-scale grow operation in Selva's basement?

11:43AM 4 A. Just Mike asked me to build the room.

11:43AM 5 Q. At Selva's house?

11:43AM 6 A. Yes.

11:43AM 7 Q. So did you go to Selva's house?

11:43AM 8 A. Yes, I did.

11:43AM 9 Q. Who was with you?

11:43AM 10 A. Just me, Mike and Lou.

11:43AM 11 Q. And did you guys talk?

11:43AM 12 A. Yes.

11:43AM 13 Q. Did you talk about why a decision was being made to set

11:43AM 14 up a full grow in Selva's house?

11:43AM 15 A. Just that they wanted to.

11:43AM 16 Q. Talk about the work you did there. Tell the jury.

11:43AM 17 A. I ran all the electricity, and I spaced the lights and

11:43AM 18 hung four lights there, and CO₂ generator and an air filter

11:44AM 19 to clean the air.

11:44AM 20 Q. How long did this work take you?

11:44AM 21 A. Like, two days.

11:44AM 22 Q. How many plants did you set up to grow there?

11:44AM 23 A. It was usually 12 to 15 a light. So probably around 60

11:44AM 24 plants.

11:44AM 25 Q. What was the arrangement in terms of monetary

1 compensation or split between the three of you?

2 A. Well, they were gonna split it, and I would just -- my
3 cut would be getting it at a cheaper price and selling it.

4 Q. So it increased your capacity to move marijuana?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. What, if anything, did Lou Selva say about setting up a
7 grow at his house as it related to Defendant Bongiovanni?

8 A. That he would be good because if there was any
9 investigation, he would get a heads-up.

10 Q. Was this grow operation at Selva's house set up and
11 continuous for several years?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Do you know how many years it went on for?

14 A. That, I don't know.

15 Q. After you set up the grow, did you also start storing
16 some marijuana at Selva's house?

17 A. Occasionally.

18 Q. Describe your discussions with Selva about storing
19 marijuana at his house.

20 A. That I would pay -- well, that it was a good idea to
21 store it there, because if they were being investigated, he
22 would get the heads-up from Joe.

23 And then I paid Lou \$50 on every pound, and Mike 100 if
24 he dropped it off to people for me.

25 Q. During the timeframe where you were setting up a grow in

11:46AM 1 Lou's basement to grow plants to maturity, and during the
11:46AM 2 timeframe you were storing marijuana there, did you ever have
11:46AM 3 a discussion where Lou Selva relayed to you the defendant's
11:46AM 4 views on enforcing marijuana laws?

11:46AM 5 A. That he wasn't -- he didn't believe that --

11:46AM 6 Q. Can you use names, please?

11:46AM 7 A. Oh. Lou told me that Joe Bongiovanni said that marijuana
11:46AM 8 wasn't something that he cared to investigate.

11:46AM 9 Q. Now as you understood it, had Lou been involved in the
11:47AM 10 operation going all the way back to 2008, clipping at the
11:47AM 11 Morgan Hollow road location?

11:47AM 12 A. Yes. I believe even before that, he was involved.

11:47AM 13 Q. He's known Masecchia a long time?

11:47AM 14 A. Yes.

11:47AM 15 Q. Now at some point, did some marijuana, as far as you
11:47AM 16 understood it, come up missing at Lou's house?

11:47AM 17 A. Yes.

11:47AM 18 Q. Do you know specifically how or why?

11:47AM 19 A. No, I don't.

11:47AM 20 Q. Did you ever bring it up to Lou or Mike?

11:47AM 21 A. No, I didn't know for sure, and I didn't want to accuse
11:47AM 22 anybody without evidence.

11:47AM 23 Q. Did you know whether it was your mistake or their
11:47AM 24 mistakes?

11:47AM 25 A. I felt pretty strongly that it was one of their mistakes,

11:47AM 1 but it's possible that it could have been mine, that's why I
11:47AM 2 didn't say anything.

11:47AM 3 Q. Did you ever have any problems with Lou or Mike?

11:47AM 4 A. No.

11:48AM 5 Q. Did you guys always get along?

11:48AM 6 A. Yes.

11:48AM 7 Q. Did business continue as usual between the three of you
11:48AM 8 after that?

11:48AM 9 A. Yes.

11:48AM 10 Q. Did you know Lou to have, like, adult-age kids, as well?

11:48AM 11 A. I believe he's got one daughter.

11:48AM 12 Q. Okay. Regarding Mark Vitale, I'd like to focus you in on
11:48AM 13 that, we talked a little bit about it earlier, okay?

11:48AM 14 A. Yes.

11:48AM 15 Q. In or about December of 2015, I think you mentioned you
11:48AM 16 learned he was arrested?

11:48AM 17 A. Yes.

11:48AM 18 Q. Can you describe how you were supplying Vitale through
11:48AM 19 other people, for the jury?

11:48AM 20 A. I was at first giving it to my sister-in-law, Adrian
11:48AM 21 Fina. And then eventually her boyfriend John Robinson was
11:48AM 22 supplying him.

11:48AM 23 Q. Was it -- whose decision was it to switch the person who
11:49AM 24 would provide Vitale the marijuana?

11:49AM 25 A. It was my decision.

11:49AM 1 Q. Why did you make the decision to switch from Fina to
11:49AM 2 Robinson as the person who would deal with Vitale?

11:49AM 3 A. Because my sister-in-law stole some Adderall that I had,
11:49AM 4 and I didn't want her in my house anymore.

11:49AM 5 Q. Okay. So basically, I think I said this Monday or
11:49AM 6 earlier, you gave that account to John Robinson to put it in
11:49AM 7 business terms?

11:49AM 8 A. Yes.

11:49AM 9 Q. How many years had you been supplying Mark Vitale through
11:49AM 10 either Adrian or John Robinson?

11:49AM 11 A. It was a couple years, two years.

11:49AM 12 Q. How much marijuana would he get from you routinely?

11:49AM 13 A. Not quite sure. I know he'd take, like, maybe 2 to
11:50AM 14 5 pounds. Sometimes I would give her maybe 5 pounds, or
11:50AM 15 Adrian 5 pounds, or John would take 10, 15 pounds. And I
11:50AM 16 don't know exactly the amounts that they were giving to
11:50AM 17 different people.

11:50AM 18 Q. That was pretty regularly though?

11:50AM 19 A. Yes.

11:50AM 20 Q. Who did you initially learn in our around December of
11:50AM 21 2015 that Mark Vitale had been arrested from?

11:50AM 22 A. Through my ex-wife.

11:50AM 23 Q. Your wife Lauren?

11:50AM 24 A. Yes.

11:50AM 25 Q. That's Adrian's sister?

11:50AM 1 A. Yes.

11:50AM 2 Q. What did you do when you learned that Vitale had been
11:50AM 3 arrested?

11:50AM 4 A. I went and seen Mike. Masecchia.

11:50AM 5 Q. What did you want to know?

11:50AM 6 A. I wanted to know if everything was okay.

11:50AM 7 Q. What did you tell Masecchia?

11:50AM 8 A. Told him that Mark Vitale's -- I heard that his house got
11:50AM 9 raided, and to check on and see if everything's okay.

11:50AM 10 Q. Did Masecchia know who Vitale was?

11:51AM 11 A. No.

11:51AM 12 Q. Did you explain it to him?

11:51AM 13 A. Yes.

11:51AM 14 Q. What did you tell him about who Vitale was?

11:51AM 15 A. I said that John Robinson was supplying Vitale through
11:51AM 16 me.

11:51AM 17 Q. Did Mike Masecchia know who John Robinson was?

11:51AM 18 A. Yes.

11:51AM 19 Q. When you explained the significance of Vitale to
11:51AM 20 Masecchia, did he confirm that he would find out?

11:51AM 21 A. Yes.

11:51AM 22 Q. Who was he going to find out from?

11:51AM 23 A. From Joe Bongiovanni.

11:51AM 24 Q. What did Masecchia report back to you regarding that
11:51AM 25 situation?

11:51AM 1 A. That everything was okay.

11:51AM 2 Q. How much time elapsed from when you asked Masecchia to
11:51AM 3 find out about Vitale's arrest to when he reported back to
11:51AM 4 you that everything's okay?

11:51AM 5 A. I believe it was the next day.

11:51AM 6 Q. So it was pretty quick?

11:51AM 7 A. Yes.

11:51AM 8 Q. At that time of the Vitale arrest, did you know Joe
11:52AM 9 Bongiovanni's partner at DEA? Did you know the name of who
11:52AM 10 his partner was?

11:52AM 11 A. No.

11:52AM 12 Q. Earlier, I talked -- we talked a little bit about when
11:52AM 13 you met Anthony Gerace in approximately 2015. And I asked
11:52AM 14 you about supplying each other back and forth, and we went
11:52AM 15 through sort of the tractor-trailers that he helped you
11:52AM 16 unload. But I don't think I asked you this. I would like to
11:52AM 17 circle back.

11:52AM 18 Approximately how many times from 2015 on did you supply
11:53AM 19 Anthony Gerace with marijuana?

11:53AM 20 A. Say, maybe ten times.

11:53AM 21 Q. Okay. And how many times did he supply you with
11:53AM 22 marijuana?

11:53AM 23 A. Maybe around the same.

11:53AM 24 Q. Okay. And what was, like, an average amount that you
11:53AM 25 would supply Anthony?

11:53AM 1 A. Anywhere between 10 to 30 pounds. Nothing too much. The
11:53AM 2 same thing, it was just kind of to fill in gaps.

11:53AM 3 Q. And how much would he supply you?

11:53AM 4 A. About the same. Actually sometimes more because
11:53AM 5 sometimes he wasn't able to get rid of his, so I would get
11:53AM 6 rid of his for him.

11:53AM 7 Q. So if you're providing him 10 to 30 pounds, what's, like,
11:53AM 8 a range that he would provide you?

11:53AM 9 A. Anywhere from 10 to 50.

11:53AM 10 Q. And you said it was to fill in gaps. I think you covered
11:53AM 11 it earlier, but just --

11:53AM 12 A. If I got -- if I was out of marijuana, or if Anthony was
11:53AM 13 out of marijuana, we would help each other out.

11:53AM 14 Q. So you could keep supplying your customers?

11:54AM 15 A. Correct.

11:54AM 16 Q. Did you and Anthony also use cocaine together at times?

11:54AM 17 A. Yes.

11:54AM 18 Q. Did you ever provide him with any cocaine when you were
11:54AM 19 together?

11:54AM 20 A. I can't remember specifically, but I would imagine so.

11:54AM 21 Q. Did he ever provide you with cocaine when you were
11:54AM 22 together?

11:54AM 23 A. I would imagine so.

11:54AM 24 Q. Did you use opiates together at times?

11:54AM 25 A. All the time.

11:54AM 1 Q. Did that -- was that often the fentanyl pills that you
11:54AM 2 talked about earlier?

11:54AM 3 A. Yes.

11:54AM 4 Q. Did you also on occasion sniff heroin with him?

11:54AM 5 A. Yes.

11:54AM 6 Q. And on an occasion when you did cocaine together, did he

11:54AM 7 snort some cocaine, then immediately make a statement about

11:54AM 8 David Oddo?

11:54AM 9 A. Yes.

11:54AM 10 Q. What did Anthony Gerace say after he snorted cocaine and
11:54AM 11 then immediately made a statement about David Oddo?

11:54AM 12 A. He said --

11:55AM 13 **MR. MacKAY:** Objection, hearsay.

11:55AM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** It's not. I can --

11:55AM 15 **THE COURT:** Come on up, let me find out what it is.

11:55AM 16 (Sidebar discussion held on the record.)

11:55AM 17 **THE COURT:** So, I recognize this objection could be
11:55AM 18 hearsay. Let's find out.

11:55AM 19 **MR. TRIPI:** It's -- I think it's admissible on
11:55AM 20 multiple fronts, Your Honor, that are exceptions to hearsay.

11:55AM 21 First, it's a present-sense impression. The
11:55AM 22 contemporaneity ensures the reliability, because there's no
11:55AM 23 time for deliberate fabrication. So it's -- he's immediately
11:55AM 24 sniffing and then making a comment about the quality of David
11:55AM 25 Oddo's cocaine, is what I expect to come out.

11:55AM 1 Additionally, by the time Anthony Gerace discloses,
11:55AM 2 as the conversation elaborates, he discloses his cocaine
11:55AM 3 supplier, they're already heavily involved in a multi-narcotic
11:55AM 4 distribution conspiracy.

11:55AM 5 **THE COURT:** Even though they're co-conspirators?

11:55AM 6 **MR. TRIPI:** Yeah. Even though the primary drug is
11:55AM 7 marijuana, they're involved in other drugs together.

11:55AM 8 **THE COURT:** I'm not so sure I agree with him in the
11:55AM 9 first point, but the second point --

11:56AM 10 **MR. MacKAY:** So, so, what I think he's disclosing is
11:56AM 11 I get my cocaine from Oddo. What -- what I think he's
11:56AM 12 disclosed is Anthony Gerace gets his cocaine from Oddo.

11:56AM 13 We've heard before on other trial that Serio does not
11:56AM 14 like Oddo, doesn't deal with him. So he's not really part of
11:56AM 15 his network.

11:56AM 16 So this is really kind of this fringe thing that's
11:56AM 17 where Anthony Gerace is saying, yeah, I get my cocaine here
11:56AM 18 from Dave Oddo. It doesn't -- it doesn't connect him to Ron
11:56AM 19 Serio, because again, Ron Serio has said I don't like Dave
11:56AM 20 Oddo, I don't deal with him, he's not part of my network.

11:56AM 21 Because I asked him at the prior trial was he part of
11:56AM 22 your network, he says no.

11:56AM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** It doesn't matter. Two narcotic
11:56AM 24 co-conspirators who supply one another cocaine.

11:56AM 25 Earlier I asked Mr. Serio, did you disclose your --

11:56AM 1 where your product was coming from? And he said yes.

11:56AM 2 So these are the types of conversations that foster
11:56AM 3 trust between co-conspirators.

11:56AM 4 **THE COURT:** There's no question that -- that Anthony
11:57AM 5 Gerace and this defendant are involved in a conspiracy
11:57AM 6 together.

11:57AM 7 **MR. MacKAY:** Correct.

11:57AM 8 **THE COURT:** There's no doubt that Anthony Gerace is
11:57AM 9 supplying the cocaine to this defendant to use.

11:57AM 10 **MR. MacKAY:** For use, yes.

11:57AM 11 **THE COURT:** Yeah. So Anthony Gerace saying here's
11:57AM 12 where I got this cocaine from, and it's good stuff, how is
11:57AM 13 that not a statement of a co-conspirator?

11:57AM 14 They don't have to -- Serio and Oddo don't have to
11:57AM 15 know each other, or like each other, or have any connection
11:57AM 16 with each other.

11:57AM 17 **MR. MacKAY:** Well, I mean, I think it also raises the
11:57AM 18 403 confusion ground, because part of the government's theory
11:57AM 19 is somehow David Oddo's name is on this Ron Serio file, he's
11:57AM 20 somehow wrapped up in all of this.

11:57AM 21 But that connection is broken, and he doesn't come in
11:57AM 22 as part -- he's not someone who's working with Ron Serio.

11:57AM 23 **THE COURT:** That's an argument you can make. I'm
11:57AM 24 going to overrule the objection.

11:57AM 25 **MR. TRIPI:** I'm sorry.

11:57AM 1 (End of sidebar discussion.)

11:57AM 2 **THE COURT:** The objection is overruled.

11:58AM 3 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

11:58AM 4 Q. After -- after Anthony snorted that cocaine and made a
11:58AM 5 statement about David Oddo, my question was: What did
11:58AM 6 Anthony say immediately at that point?

11:58AM 7 A. That David Oddo gets the best cocaine. Sells the best
11:58AM 8 cocaine.

11:58AM 9 Q. Did that indicate to you that Oddo was someone who
11:58AM 10 supplied Anthony with cocaine?

11:58AM 11 A. Yes.

11:58AM 12 Q. When you and Anthony would talk, did he ever offer to
11:58AM 13 hook you up with any type of suppliers that you needed beyond
11:58AM 14 marijuana, if the need arose?

11:58AM 15 A. Excuse me?

11:58AM 16 Q. Did Anthony ever offer to hook you up with other sources
11:58AM 17 of supply for other products if -- if you were interested?

11:58AM 18 A. No.

11:58AM 19 Q. But if you wanted cocaine from Anthony, you could get it
11:59AM 20 from him?

11:59AM 21 A. Yes.

11:59AM 22 Q. And you knew who his supplier was?

11:59AM 23 A. Yes.

11:59AM 24 Q. Now, through Anthony, did you meet his brother Peter
11:59AM 25 Gerace?

11:59AM 1 A. Not through Anthony. I met his brother once when I was
11:59AM 2 at a business meeting and he was at the same restaurant, and
11:59AM 3 a person I was with knew him.

11:59AM 4 Q. Who were you with at this business meeting?

11:59AM 5 A. My brother, and Larry Schiavi.

11:59AM 6 Q. Who's that name? Larry, what?

11:59AM 7 A. Schiavi.

11:59AM 8 Q. Did your brother know Peter Gerace?

11:59AM 9 A. No.

11:59AM 10 Q. Larry Schiavi?

11:59AM 11 A. Yeah, I don't know how to spell it.

11:59AM 12 Q. Okay. That was going to be my question.

11:59AM 13 At some point after you met Peter Gerace, did you and
11:59AM 14 Anthony have a night where you went to Pharaoh's?

11:59AM 15 A. One time.

11:59AM 16 Q. Did you know Peter to be the owner?

11:59AM 17 A. Yes.

11:59AM 18 Q. Were you and Anthony using drugs that night?

11:59AM 19 A. Yes.

11:59AM 20 Q. What type of drugs were you and Anthony using at
11:59AM 21 Pharaoh's that night?

11:59AM 22 A. Heroin.

11:59AM 23 Q. Did you also use cocaine that night?

12:00PM 24 A. I believe so.

12:00PM 25 Q. Is that what you would do sometimes, use heroin and then

12:00PM 1 use cocaine to sort of level out?

12:00PM 2 A. Yeah, yes.

12:00PM 3 Q. Where did you and Anthony use the drugs that you were

12:00PM 4 using in Pharaoh's that night?

12:00PM 5 A. In the bathroom.

12:00PM 6 Q. Was Peter there that night?

12:00PM 7 A. No.

12:00PM 8 Q. When Anthony Gerace traveled with you to New York City to

12:00PM 9 procure marijuana, was the trip you took with him, was Mark

12:00PM 10 Falzone there?

12:00PM 11 A. Yes.

12:00PM 12 Q. Did Anthony Gerace eventually -- did you provide him

12:00PM 13 direct access to your residence?

12:00PM 14 A. Yes.

12:00PM 15 Q. So, did you -- did you have a gate at the driveway?

12:00PM 16 A. Yes.

12:00PM 17 Q. How would you get past the gate?

12:00PM 18 A. There was a pass code where you punched it in.

12:00PM 19 Q. Did you give Anthony that code?

12:01PM 20 A. Yes.

12:01PM 21 Q. And then did he have a key to your house?

12:01PM 22 A. He had a -- in the back door I had electronic locks, so

12:01PM 23 he had the code.

12:01PM 24 Q. Okay. Why did you give Anthony direct access to your

12:01PM 25 residence at 697 Lebrun?

12:01PM 1 A. Because sometimes when I wasn't around, if he wanted
12:01PM 2 pills -- because he was a heavy user and he was going through
12:01PM 3 withdrawal -- I'd say go and just -- to my house and go in
12:01PM 4 there and get it.

12:01PM 5 Q. Would the same apply for marijuana if he wanted
12:01PM 6 marijuana?

12:01PM 7 A. Yes.

12:01PM 8 Q. So you had a high level of trust with Anthony?

12:01PM 9 A. Yes.

12:01PM 10 Q. Did Anthony tell you he was also friends with Joe
12:01PM 11 Bongiovanni?

12:01PM 12 A. I don't remember him saying that, but I wound up knowing
12:01PM 13 that he was.

12:01PM 14 Q. Do you remember how you learned it?

12:01PM 15 A. Through Mike Masecchia.

12:01PM 16 Q. During times when you were around Anthony Gerace, did he
12:02PM 17 ever brag about his family?

12:02PM 18 A. Yes.

12:02PM 19 Q. In what regard?

12:02PM 20 A. Just that they were connected.

12:02PM 21 Q. And what did you understand that to mean?

12:02PM 22 A. Meaning in the Mafia.

12:02PM 23 Q. Did Anthony tell you who his grandfather was?

12:02PM 24 A. Yes.

12:02PM 25 Q. Who was that?

12:02PM 1 A. Joe Todaro.

12:02PM 2 Q. Senior?

12:02PM 3 A. Yes.

12:02PM 4 Q. By reputation, what was his reputation?

12:02PM 5 **MR. MacKAY:** Objection, cumulative at this point.

12:02PM 6 **MR. TRIPI:** As to Todaro Sr. Is my specific question.

12:02PM 7 **THE COURT:** Overruled.

12:02PM 8 **THE WITNESS:** That he was the head of the Mafia.

12:02PM 9 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:02PM 10 Q. Did you interpret the manner in which Anthony talked
12:02PM 11 about his family as -- as bragging?

12:02PM 12 A. Yes.

12:02PM 13 Q. Now, I'd like to direct you to the day of your arrest on
12:02PM 14 April 18th, 2017. Okay?

12:02PM 15 A. Yes.

12:02PM 16 Q. Were you arrested at Kelly Brace's house during a drug
12:03PM 17 deal?

12:03PM 18 A. Yes.

12:03PM 19 Q. Tell the jury what you did earlier that day, and how you
12:03PM 20 ended up getting arrested, and then I'll follow up.

12:03PM 21 A. Earlier that day, Kelly called me and said that he needed
12:03PM 22 20 pounds. So, I went to his house -- well, I talked to him
12:03PM 23 at his house, that's when he told me.

12:03PM 24 Then I believe I went to Grimsby, then Lebrun, because I
12:03PM 25 had the marijuana in two different spots, and then I went

12:03PM 1 back to his house.

12:03PM 2 Q. Okay. Let me ask you a question. I don't think you've
12:03PM 3 mentioned Grimsby yet. Did you own a house at 91 Grimsby?

12:03PM 4 A. I rented a house at 91 Grimsby.

12:03PM 5 Q. You rented it there? Were you storing marijuana at both
12:03PM 6 those locations?

12:03PM 7 A. Yes.

12:03PM 8 Q. If you mentioned it, I forgot, so I apologize.

12:03PM 9 How much marijuana did Kelly Brace want?

12:03PM 10 A. 20 pounds.

12:03PM 11 Q. So you had to go to the two locations to get it?

12:03PM 12 A. Correct.

12:03PM 13 Q. And then what happened?

12:03PM 14 A. Then I got arrested.

12:04PM 15 Q. After you got the marijuana, did you go back to Kelly's
12:04PM 16 house?

12:04PM 17 A. Yes. Yes, I went back to Kelly's house, and that's where
12:04PM 18 I got arrested.

12:04PM 19 Q. And did he live at 370 Huntington?

12:04PM 20 A. I'm not sure the address, but he lived on Huntington.

12:04PM 21 Q. Was it in the City of Buffalo?

12:04PM 22 A. Yes.

12:04PM 23 Q. Okay. Describe what happened in more specifics when you
12:04PM 24 got arrested.

12:04PM 25 A. They came up the driveway. I had to get on the ground.

12:04PM 1 And then they separated us, they brought me into the kitchen
12:04PM 2 and then took Kelly into another room.

12:04PM 3 Q. Did they approach -- did law enforcement approach you
12:04PM 4 after you had brought the drugs out of your vehicle?

12:04PM 5 A. Yes. The garbage bag was in the garage in front of me
12:04PM 6 and Kelly.

12:04PM 7 Q. Okay. When you were brought into the kitchen, did you
12:04PM 8 know what law enforcement agency it was at that point?

12:04PM 9 A. No.

12:04PM 10 Q. And I think Monday you indicated you were a little upset?

12:04PM 11 A. Yes.

12:05PM 12 Q. Did you ask the law enforcement law officer for somebody?

12:05PM 13 A. Joe Bongiovanni.

12:05PM 14 Q. What exactly did you say to the officer who you were
12:05PM 15 talking with?

12:05PM 16 A. I believe I said, Do you know Joe Bongiovanni?

12:05PM 17 Q. And what was that officer's response in that
12:05PM 18 conversation?

12:05PM 19 A. Yes. Why, do you work for him?

12:05PM 20 Or do you -- do you work for him, meaning am I an
12:05PM 21 informant for him.

12:05PM 22 Q. At that point, what did you do?

12:05PM 23 A. I asked for my lawyer, and I didn't say anything else.

12:05PM 24 Q. Why were you asking? In your mind, why were you asking
12:05PM 25 for Joe Bongiovanni?

12:05PM 1 A. Well, I was pissed. And I just wanted to talk to him.

12:05PM 2 Q. Did you think he could help you?

12:05PM 3 A. Yes.

12:05PM 4 Q. Okay. I'm going to show you some photographs. Let me
12:05PM 5 just get these together.

12:05PM 6 This first batch is going to be 13 photos, I'll list them
12:05PM 7 for the record and then hand them up.

12:06PM 8 A. Okay.

12:06PM 9 Q. 41. Government Exhibit 41A-1, A-2, A-3 -- I'm sorry, I'm
12:06PM 10 only going to show you four, and 41A-13.

12:06PM 11 Okay? So again for the record, that's 41A-1, 2, 3, and
12:06PM 12 41A-13.

12:06PM 13 Do you recognize Government Exhibits 41A-1, 2, 3 and 13?

12:06PM 14 A. Yes.

12:06PM 15 Q. What do you recognize those to be?

12:06PM 16 A. The garage at Kelly's house, the bag of marijuana, and
12:06PM 17 the marijuana in the bag, and then my Range Rover.

12:06PM 18 Q. Okay. Do those all fairly and accurately depict your
12:07PM 19 Range Rover as is depicted that day, as well as the bag of
12:07PM 20 marijuana that was in Kelly Brace's garage that you brought
12:07PM 21 there?

12:07PM 22 A. Yes.

12:07PM 23 **MR. TRIPPI:** The government offers 41A-1, 2, 3 and 13,
12:07PM 24 Your Honor.

12:07PM 25 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

12:07PM 1 **THE COURT:** They are all admitted without objection.

12:07PM 2 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you.

12:07PM 3 **(GOV Exhibits 41A-1, 2, 3 and 13 were received in evidence.)**

12:07PM 4 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we publish these for
12:07PM 5 the jury starting with 41A-1, and can we just split it with
12:07PM 6 41A-2, move it along a little bit?

12:07PM 7 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:07PM 8 Q. Okay. On the left we have Government Exhibit 41A-2 on
12:07PM 9 your screen, and on the right we have 41A, sorry, 41A-1 on
12:07PM 10 the left, 41A-2 on the right.

12:07PM 11 Starting with the photo on the left, Mr. Serio, can you
12:07PM 12 tell the jury what they're looking at there?

12:07PM 13 A. At my Range Rover.

12:07PM 14 Q. Is that parked next to someone else's vehicle?

12:07PM 15 A. Kelly Brace's vehicle.

12:07PM 16 Q. Okay. So, you pulled into his backyard?

12:08PM 17 A. Correct.

12:08PM 18 Q. And 41A-2, what is that?

12:08PM 19 A. That is the bag of marijuana.

12:08PM 20 Q. Okay. And you said how much was in there?

12:08PM 21 A. 20 pounds. Either 19 or 20.

12:08PM 22 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Ms. Champoux, can we take those
12:08PM 23 down and publish 41A-3 and 41A-13, please?

12:08PM 24 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:08PM 25 Q. And tell the jury what they're looking at there.

12:08PM 1 A. The marijuana that was in the garbage bag in the garage.

12:08PM 2 Q. And is that how the marijuana was packaged, you know,
12:08PM 3 after it would be delivered from Jarrett Guy?

12:08PM 4 A. Yes.

12:08PM 5 Q. Are those each 1-pound bags?

12:08PM 6 A. Yes.

12:08PM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** We can take that down, Ms. Champoux,
12:08PM 8 thank you.

12:08PM 9 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:08PM 10 Q. And as you understand it, after you were taken into
12:09PM 11 custody that day, did law enforcement, the Erie County
12:09PM 12 Sheriffs, ultimately obtain search warrants for your house at
12:09PM 13 697 Lebrun, as well as your property at 91 Grimsby?

12:09PM 14 A. Yes.

12:09PM 15 Q. I'm going to hand you up some photos. These are going to
12:09PM 16 be Government Exhibits 41A-1 through 42A-32. With the
12:10PM 17 exception of 42A-10, I'm going to take that one out. So,
12:10PM 18 poor quality. So 42A-1 through 9, and then 11 through 32 is
12:10PM 19 what I'm handing up.

12:10PM 20 Take a moment look through those, when you're done,
12:10PM 21 please look up.

12:11PM 22 Mr. Serio, do you recognize 42A-1 through 9 and 42A-11
12:11PM 23 through 32?

12:11PM 24 A. Yes.

12:11PM 25 Q. Generally, do those all depict your residence at 697

12:12PM 1 Lebrun and the various items that were observed and seized by
12:12PM 2 law enforcement that day?

12:12PM 3 A. Yes.

12:12PM 4 Q. Do they all fairly and accurately depict things you had
12:12PM 5 and locations in your house that day?

12:12PM 6 A. Yes.

12:12PM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers Exhibit 42A-1
12:12PM 8 through 9, and 42A-11 through 32, Your Honor.

12:12PM 9 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

12:12PM 10 **THE COURT:** Received without objection. They're
12:12PM 11 admitted without objection.

12:12PM 12 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you.

12:12PM 13 **(GOV Exhs 42A-1 to 9, 42A-11 to 32 were received in evidence.)**

12:12PM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, let's start, I guess, I
12:12PM 15 want to pull up 42A-33, which is already in evidence.

12:12PM 16 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:12PM 17 Q. So this is the scene, front view, front of your house
12:12PM 18 from Lebrun?

12:12PM 19 A. Yes.

12:12PM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's go to 42A-1, Ms. Champoux.

12:12PM 21 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:12PM 22 Q. I guess we're starting in a -- some type of drawer, but
12:12PM 23 is that some ammo you had in your house?

12:12PM 24 A. Yes.

12:12PM 25 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-2.

12:12PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:12PM 2 Q. Tell the jury what's depicted here.

12:13PM 3 A. That's my closet, my front foyer, and bags of marijuana.

12:13PM 4 Q. This is on the first floor of the residence?

12:13PM 5 A. Yes.

12:13PM 6 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-3.

12:13PM 7 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:13PM 8 Q. And tell the jury what's depicted there.

12:13PM 9 A. It's an AR-15.

12:13PM 10 Q. Did you have that for your protection because you were
12:13PM 11 involved in drug dealing?

12:13PM 12 A. Yes.

12:13PM 13 Q. And because you stored drugs and money at your house?

12:13PM 14 A. Yes.

12:13PM 15 Q. Okay.

12:13PM 16 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-4, please.

12:13PM 17 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:13PM 18 Q. Is that just a close-up of some of the specifics of the
12:13PM 19 firearm?

12:13PM 20 A. Yes.

12:13PM 21 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-3. Or, 5, I'm sorry.

12:13PM 22 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:13PM 23 Q. What's depicted there?

12:13PM 24 A. Marijuana.

12:13PM 25 Q. And what part of your house is that generally?

12:13PM 1 A. That's my laundry room.

12:13PM 2 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's go to 42A-6.

12:13PM 3 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:13PM 4 Q. Is that a view of some of the marijuana in the bag that
12:14PM 5 was in the prior photo?

12:14PM 6 A. Correct.

12:14PM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-7.

12:14PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:14PM 9 Q. Is that another view of that foyer room where you had
12:14PM 10 some marijuana?

12:14PM 11 A. Yes.

12:14PM 12 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-8.

12:14PM 13 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:14PM 14 Q. And what are we looking at here?

12:14PM 15 A. Marijuana.

12:14PM 16 Q. Is that looking into some of the bags that are in that
12:14PM 17 front foyer?

12:14PM 18 A. Yes.

12:14PM 19 Q. After you would take the marijuana in the 1-pound bags,
12:14PM 20 would you generally transfer it into black bag, garage bags
12:14PM 21 or boxes?

12:14PM 22 A. Yes.

12:14PM 23 Q. Okay.

12:14PM 24 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-9.

25

12:14PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:14PM 2 Q. Are those just some discarded packaging material?

12:14PM 3 A. Yes.

12:14PM 4 Q. Is that for marijuana that you reweighed and then
12:14PM 5 repackaged? Or can you describe how that ends up in your
12:14PM 6 house for the jury?

12:14PM 7 A. Yes, sometimes I would take the marijuana, if it weighed
12:15PM 8 over a pound, and I would take the extra out and then reseal
12:15PM 9 it, and then sometimes I would have extra bags.

12:15PM 10 Q. Okay.

12:15PM 11 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-11.

12:15PM 12 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:15PM 13 Q. And can you tell the jury what they're looking at there?

12:15PM 14 A. Those are packages of 2 pounds of marijuana, low-grade
12:15PM 15 marijuana.

12:15PM 16 Q. What's the difference between the 2-pound packages and
12:15PM 17 the 1-pound packages that we've seen?

12:15PM 18 A. The 2-pound packages are cheaper. They're usually around
12:15PM 19 600 a pound, where the other ones are 2,000 a pound. And
12:15PM 20 those come from Mexico, versus the higher grade is grown
12:15PM 21 either in Vancouver or California.

12:15PM 22 Q. Was the low-grade marijuana from Mexico also sourced
12:15PM 23 through Jarrett Guy?

12:15PM 24 A. Jarrett Guy, and also a few times Jacob Martinez.

12:15PM 25 Q. Okay.

12:15PM 1 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-12.

12:15PM 2 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:16PM 3 Q. More magazines for your gun?

12:16PM 4 A. Yes.

12:16PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-13.

12:16PM 6 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:16PM 7 Q. Is that a scale?

12:16PM 8 A. Yes.

12:16PM 9 Q. What did you use that for?

12:16PM 10 A. To weigh the marijuana.

12:16PM 11 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-14.

12:16PM 12 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:16PM 13 Q. What's that?

12:16PM 14 A. Money counter.

12:16PM 15 Q. Why did you need that?

12:16PM 16 A. To count the money.

12:16PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-15.

12:16PM 18 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:16PM 19 Q. Tell the jury, generally, what's depicted in that photo?

12:16PM 20 A. Various pills.

12:16PM 21 Q. What various types of pills are there?

12:16PM 22 A. Methadone, oxycodone, and OxyContin.

12:16PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's go to 42A-16. And 42A-17.

12:16PM 24 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:16PM 25 Q. Does that generally depict some more pills that were in

12:16PM 1 your house?

12:16PM 2 A. Yes.

12:16PM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-18.

12:17PM 4 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:17PM 5 Q. Does that depict more ammunition?

12:17PM 6 A. Yes.

12:17PM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-19.

12:17PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:17PM 9 Q. Is that a close-up of some ammunition in a magazine?

12:17PM 10 A. Yes.

12:17PM 11 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-20.

12:17PM 12 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:17PM 13 Q. Is that some more of the marijuana packaging as you've
12:17PM 14 previously described?

12:17PM 15 A. Yes.

12:17PM 16 Q. Cut open bags?

12:17PM 17 A. Yes.

12:17PM 18 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-21.

12:17PM 19 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:17PM 20 Q. What's that?

12:17PM 21 A. It's a cocaine residue and marijuana residue.

12:17PM 22 Q. Is that a plate?

12:17PM 23 A. Yes.

12:17PM 24 Q. Is that a plate that you had in, like, a bar area?

12:17PM 25 A. Yes.

12:17PM 1 Q. So that was something that you would put lines of cocaine
12:17PM 2 on?

12:17PM 3 A. Correct.

12:17PM 4 Q. Were there times when you had people over and people used
12:17PM 5 cocaine up there?

12:17PM 6 A. Yes.

12:17PM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-22.

12:17PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:17PM 9 Q. And what's depicted there?

12:18PM 10 A. Empty bags of marijuana.

12:18PM 11 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-23.

12:18PM 12 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:18PM 13 Q. You were a big gambler, right?

12:18PM 14 A. Yes.

12:18PM 15 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-24.

12:18PM 16 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:18PM 17 Q. And again, is that more empty packaging for marijuana?

12:18PM 18 A. Yes.

12:18PM 19 Q. Is this in your basement?

12:18PM 20 A. Yes.

12:18PM 21 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-25.

12:18PM 22 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:18PM 23 Q. What's depicted there?

12:18PM 24 A. An air filter.

12:18PM 25 Q. Okay. Now, I think Monday you talked about having a

12:18PM 1 marijuana grow at 697 Lebrun?

12:18PM 2 A. Yes.

12:18PM 3 Q. Does 42A-25 depict the area where you had the plants
12:18PM 4 growing?

12:18PM 5 A. Yes.

12:18PM 6 Q. It looks like there's some, like, racks at the ceiling.

12:18PM 7 Were those part of the grow, or is that where you hung the
12:18PM 8 lights?

12:18PM 9 A. That's the structure of the house, because on top of it
12:18PM 10 was a tile floor. So back then, they used to have beams like
12:19PM 11 that to pour the concrete and the tile. But that's where I
12:19PM 12 hung the lights, off the beams.

12:19PM 13 Q. How many plants did you have in your basement there?

12:19PM 14 A. I want to say it was, like, under 100.

12:19PM 15 Q. Under 100?

12:19PM 16 A. Yep.

12:19PM 17 Q. Was it 100 because you knew the mandatory minimum and you
12:19PM 18 were living there?

12:19PM 19 A. No, at that point it was because I couldn't fit more in
12:19PM 20 there, so --

12:19PM 21 Q. Couldn't fit any more?

12:19PM 22 A. No.

12:19PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-26.

12:19PM 24 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:19PM 25 Q. What's -- what's that?

12:19PM 1 A. It's a timer for the lights.

12:19PM 2 Q. Okay. Did you set something like that up in Lou Selva's

12:19PM 3 basement, too?

12:19PM 4 A. Yeah, every place I set something up, I did that.

12:19PM 5 Q. What was the purpose of having them on a timer?

12:19PM 6 A. Because they have to be turned on and off at the same

12:19PM 7 time in sync for -- for it to work, for it to go into the

12:19PM 8 budding cycle.

12:19PM 9 Q. When you were doing -- setting up these grows, were you

12:19PM 10 cognizant of triggering any red flags with the utility

12:20PM 11 companies?

12:20PM 12 A. Yes.

12:20PM 13 Q. How did you learn about that?

12:20PM 14 A. I think one time I -- I was doing it in the early 2000s,

12:20PM 15 and I had too many lights, and then National Grid wanted to

12:20PM 16 put in a demand meter because there was so much electricity.

12:20PM 17 Which a demand meter, it measures the amount of usage every

12:20PM 18 15 minutes so it could track at what times. And then if

12:20PM 19 you're doing 12 hours on, 12 hours off every day, and then

12:20PM 20 switch to 18/6, they can see and trigger red flags.

12:20PM 21 Q. Would the demand meter, would the meter reader come to

12:20PM 22 the house more often?

12:20PM 23 A. No, at the same time. But it's just they can see the --

12:20PM 24 the usage of energy in specific times.

12:20PM 25 Q. Okay. So you wanted to avoid that?

12:20PM 1 A. Yes. Because if you have zero electricity on at -- for
12:20PM 2 12 hours, and then electricity going for 12 hours on, then
12:20PM 3 that's usually a sign of a marijuana grow.

12:20PM 4 Q. So how did you avoid that by setting up this timer?

12:21PM 5 A. Well, I would just do enough lights to keep it under the
12:21PM 6 demand meter. That's why some places I'd only do six lights
12:21PM 7 or four lights, because -- I forgot what the wattage is, if
12:21PM 8 you go over a certain wattage, then they put the demand meter
12:21PM 9 in. Or if it's a residence, then they investigate it.

12:21PM 10 Q. So you knew the wattage that you needed to stay below?

12:21PM 11 A. Correct.

12:21PM 12 Q. What other tactics did you use to make sure you didn't
12:21PM 13 use a lot of energy, to stay below the wattage?

12:21PM 14 A. I would turn lights on -- the lights on at night because
12:21PM 15 then it would keep the air conditioning low and the fans low,
12:21PM 16 because the temperatures drop at night versus the daytime.
12:21PM 17 So you use less cooling doing it that way.

12:21PM 18 Q. So, so your house was using less energy, legitimate --
12:21PM 19 legitimate energy for other house functions?

12:21PM 20 A. Correct.

12:21PM 21 Q. Okay.

12:21PM 22 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-27.

12:21PM 23 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:21PM 24 Q. Is this what you built to walk into for the grow in the
12:22PM 25 basement?

12:22PM 1 A. I was going to refinish the basement, and that room was
12:22PM 2 already there. I kind of just put drywall in front of it to
12:22PM 3 kind of block it off.

12:22PM 4 Q. Okay. So behind that drywall is where the marijuana
12:22PM 5 plants were growing?

12:22PM 6 A. Correct.

12:22PM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-28.

12:22PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:22PM 9 Q. Here, do we see basically more packaging material?

12:22PM 10 A. Yes.

12:22PM 11 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-29.

12:22PM 12 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:22PM 13 Q. Did you have a shotgun, somewhere?

12:22PM 14 A. At some point, I did.

12:22PM 15 Q. Okay. That's a round of shotgun ammunition?

12:22PM 16 A. Correct.

12:22PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 42A-30.

12:22PM 18 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:22PM 19 Q. What are we looking at here?

12:22PM 20 A. Those were a key holder for some of the properties that I
12:22PM 21 had.

12:22PM 22 Q. Were those rental properties, or what were they?

12:22PM 23 A. Rental properties.

12:22PM 24 Q. Okay. And we see the key holders for 82 Sycamore and 608
12:23PM 25 Michigan; is that right?

12:23PM 1 A. Correct.

12:23PM 2 Q. Did you ever have any other marijuana grows at any of
12:23PM 3 those locations?

12:23PM 4 A. No.

12:23PM 5 Q. Okay. So those are strictly rentals?

12:23PM 6 A. Correct.

12:23PM 7 Q. Including 132 Rhode Island?

12:23PM 8 A. Well, that actually was -- I was holding a mortgage for
12:23PM 9 somebody, and I had to foreclose on it.

12:23PM 10 Q. Who were you holding the mortgage for?

12:23PM 11 A. For Jay Camacho, I believe.

12:23PM 12 Q. Who?

12:23PM 13 A. Jay Camacho.

12:23PM 14 Q. And who's that?

12:23PM 15 A. A friend of mine.

12:23PM 16 Q. Is that someone who worked for you at your debt
12:23PM 17 collection agency?

12:23PM 18 A. Correct.

12:23PM 19 Q. Okay. So the only drug premises that you held out of
12:23PM 20 these properties, would it be accurate to say, was 82
12:23PM 21 Sycamore and 608 Michigan?

12:23PM 22 A. Correct.

12:23PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** Can we go to 42A-31?

12:24PM 24 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:24PM 25 Q. And, again, we see more empty packaging for marijuana

12:24PM 1 there?

12:24PM 2 A. Yes.

12:24PM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** How about 42A-32.

12:24PM 4 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:24PM 5 Q. The last photo in this set. That's another view of the
12:24PM 6 same key thing? Sorry about that.

12:24PM 7 A. Yes.

12:24PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** We'll take that down, Ms. Champoux.

12:24PM 9 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:24PM 10 Q. Now you've also had an opportunity to review all of the
12:24PM 11 evidence that was seized from your house as depicted in those
12:24PM 12 photos, correct?

12:24PM 13 A. Correct.

12:24PM 14 Q. All right. I've handed up Government Exhibit 53,
12:24PM 15 Mr. Serio. Have you seen that before?

12:24PM 16 A. Yes.

12:24PM 17 Q. Is that a portion of the marijuana and packaging material
12:24PM 18 that was seized from your residence at 697 Lebrun, as we've
12:25PM 19 just seen in some of the photos there?

12:25PM 20 A. Yes.

12:25PM 21 Q. Other than the fact that it's now in a government bag and
12:25PM 22 has some labelling on it, is it in the same or substantially
12:25PM 23 same condition today as when it was recovered from your
12:25PM 24 house?

12:25PM 25 A. Yes.

12:25PM 1 Q. I'm going hand you up some other exhibits, we're going to
12:25PM 2 try to do the speed round to get this in before lunch, okay?

12:25PM 3 A. Okay.

12:25PM 4 **MR. TRIPI:** For the record, Your Honor, I'm going to
12:25PM 5 hand up Exhibit 57, 58, 56, sorry, I'm out of order here. 55,
12:25PM 6 54, and 59.

12:25PM 7 **THE COURT:** So that's 54 through 59?

12:25PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** Yeah. I said them out.

12:25PM 9 **THE COURT:** That's okay.

12:25PM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** I just tried to make it harder for
12:25PM 11 everyone, Judge.

12:25PM 12 **THE COURT:** Well, yeah, I'm just showing you I was
12:26PM 13 paying attention.

12:26PM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** So 53 to 59. I'm showing now 45 to 59.

12:26PM 15 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:26PM 16 Q. Look through those, Mr. Serio.

12:26PM 17 Do you recognize Exhibits 54 through 59?

12:26PM 18 A. Yes.

12:26PM 19 Q. Did you see those items in some of the photos we just
12:26PM 20 looked at?

12:26PM 21 A. Yes.

12:26PM 22 Q. What do you recognize Exhibits 54 through 59 to contain?

12:26PM 23 A. To contain methadone, various opiates, and Adderall.

12:26PM 24 Q. And were those depicted in the photos we saw?

12:26PM 25 A. Yes.

12:26PM 1 Q. Other than the fact that they're now in those bags and
12:26PM 2 they've, you know, been packaged up by law enforcement, do
12:26PM 3 you recognize them to be in the same or substantially same
12:27PM 4 condition today as when they were in your house?

12:27PM 5 A. Yes.

12:27PM 6 Q. Do some of them have your name on the packaging?

12:27PM 7 A. Yeah, the prescription bottle I believe.

12:27PM 8 Q. Okay. Some of those drugs were prescribed?

12:27PM 9 A. I think the -- no, I think it was before there was one.

12:27PM 10 Q. So those were old prescription bottles?

12:27PM 11 A. Yes.

12:27PM 12 **MR. TRIPI:** Judge, with that foundation, we'll offer
12:27PM 13 Exhibits 54 through 59, as well.

12:27PM 14 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

12:27PM 15 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

12:27PM 16 **(GOV Exhibits 53 through 59 were received in evidence.)**

12:27PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Just going to publish what I've put into
12:27PM 18 evidence, Judge.

12:27PM 19 Oh, I'm offering 53 as well.

12:27PM 20 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection, as well.

12:27PM 21 **THE COURT:** That's okay. They're all received
12:27PM 22 without objection.

12:27PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** Publishing first Exhibit 53. 54. 55.

12:28PM 24 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

12:28PM 25 Q. Mr. Serio, what are these orange ones, Exhibit 55?

12:28PM 1 A. I'm not quite sure.

12:28PM 2 Q. You don't remember?

12:28PM 3 A. No.

12:28PM 4 **MR. TRIPI:** Now publishing 56.

12:28PM 5 Publishing 57.

12:28PM 6 And 58 and 59.

12:28PM 7 Judge, I think this is probably a good spot if you're
12:28PM 8 ready to break for lunch.

12:28PM 9 **THE COURT:** Yeah, perfect time. So we'll break for
12:28PM 10 lunch.

12:29PM 11 Please remember my instructions. Don't communicate
12:29PM 12 about the case with anyone including each other. Don't use
12:29PM 13 tools of technology to communicate about the case or research
12:29PM 14 the case. Don't read, or watch, or listen to any news
12:29PM 15 coverage if there is any while the trial is in progress. And
12:29PM 16 don't make up your mind about anything until you start
12:29PM 17 deliberating.

12:29PM 18 Let's come back about 1:30, maybe 1:40, we'll say
12:29PM 19 1:40. Okay? We'll see you then.

12:29PM 20 (Jury excused at 12:29 p.m.)

12:29PM 21 **THE COURT:** Anything before we break from the
12:29PM 22 government?

12:29PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** No, Your Honor. Just we'll be moving
12:29PM 24 into the last property after the break. I want to assure you
12:30PM 25 I've curated it down from 99 photos that we did last time down

12:30PM 1 to 25.

12:30PM 2 **THE COURT:** That sounds pretty good.

12:30PM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** Yeah, I just want to let you know I did
12:30PM 4 that.

12:30PM 5 **THE COURT:** Okay. Anything from the defense?

12:30PM 6 **MR. MacKAY:** No, Your Honor.

12:30PM 7 **THE COURT:** Okay. We'll see you back here in about
12:30PM 8 an hour and ten minutes. Thanks, everybody.

12:30PM 9 **MR. MacKAY:** Thanks, Judge.

12:30PM 10 (Off the record at 12:30 p.m.)

01:47PM 11 (Back on the record at 1:47 p.m.)

01:47PM 12 (Jury not present.)

01:47PM 13 **THE CLERK:** All rise.

01:47PM 14 **THE COURT:** Please be seated.

01:47PM 15 **THE CLERK:** We are back on the record for the
01:47PM 16 continuation of the jury trial in case number 19-cr-227,
01:47PM 17 United States of America versus Joseph Bongiovanni.

01:47PM 18 All counsel and parties are present.

01:47PM 19 **THE COURT:** Okay. Anything we need to do before we
01:47PM 20 resume, Mr. Tripi?

01:47PM 21 **MR. TRIPI:** Not from the government.

01:47PM 22 **THE COURT:** Mr. MacKay?

01:47PM 23 **MR. MacKAY:** No, Your Honor. No.

01:47PM 24 **THE COURT:** Okay. Let's get the witness back in.

01:47PM 25 And let's bring the jurors back in, please, Pat.

01:48PM 1 (Jury seated at 1:48 p.m.)

01:49PM 2 **THE COURT:** Okay. The record will reflect that all
01:49PM 3 our jurors are, again, present.

01:49PM 4 Folks, I think I told you we have a hard stop today
01:49PM 5 at 4:30 because of my schedule. But next week, we may try to
01:49PM 6 go to 5:30 more often than not, so if you come in in the
01:49PM 7 morning and you can't stay until 5:30, let me know, okay?
01:49PM 8 Because we're going to try to make up a little time by going
01:49PM 9 until 5:30, get a couple hours in extra, okay?

01:49PM 10 I remind the witness he's still under oath.

01:49PM 11 Mr. Tripi, you may continue.

01:49PM 12 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you, Your Honor.

01:49PM 13 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:49PM 14 Q. Mr. Serio, I'd like to move on to the April 18th, 2017
01:49PM 15 search of your property at 91 Grimsby.

01:49PM 16 Ultimately, are you aware that items were located and
01:49PM 17 seized there by members of the Erie County Sheriff's Office?

01:50PM 18 A. Yes.

01:50PM 19 Q. I'm going to hand you up a number of exhibits. These are
01:50PM 20 going to be photographs. I'll state them for the record and
01:50PM 21 then I'll hand them up.

01:50PM 22 I'm going to hand you Government Exhibit 43A-78, 43A-71,
01:50PM 23 43A-1, 43A-2, 43A-8, 43A-9, 43A-10, 43A-14, 43A-15, 43A-17,
01:50PM 24 43A-19, 43A-20, 43A-22, 43A-36, 43A-37, 43A-39, 43A-40,
01:51PM 25 43A-45, 43A-46, 43A-47, 43A-49, 43A-73, 43A-80, 43A-81,

01:51PM 1 43A-82, 43A-84. I'm going to hand you up all those exhibits
01:51PM 2 I've just listed, okay?

01:51PM 3 Take a moment, look at these, and when you're done please
01:51PM 4 look up.

01:51PM 5 **MR. MacKAY:** Is 3 and 4 --

01:51PM 6 **MR. COOPER:** No, Parker.

01:51PM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** No, I skipped over those.

01:52PM 8 **MR. COOPER:** Also, no.

01:52PM 9 **MR. MacKAY:** Okay. Good. I got them all. Thanks.

01:52PM 10 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:52PM 11 Q. Do you recognize what's depicted in those exhibits?

01:52PM 12 A. Yes.

01:52PM 13 Q. Do each of those exhibits fairly and accurately depict
01:52PM 14 your property that you had at 91 Grimsby, as well as items
01:52PM 15 that you had stored at the location, as of the date of your
01:52PM 16 arrest on April 18th, 2017?

01:52PM 17 A. Yes.

01:52PM 18 Q. Do they all fairly and accurately depict the items and
01:52PM 19 the property as it existed that day?

01:53PM 20 A. Yes.

01:53PM 21 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers that list that I've
01:53PM 22 read into the record, Your Honor.

01:53PM 23 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

01:53PM 24 **THE COURT:** They are all received without objection.

01:53PM 25 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you, Your Honor.

01:53PM 1 **(GOV Exhibits 43A-78, 43A-71, 43A-1, 43A-2,**
01:53PM 2 **43A-8, 43A-9, 43A-10, 43A-14, 43A-15, 43A-17,**
01:53PM 3 **43A-19, 43A-20, 43A-22, 43A-36, 43A-37, 43A-39,**
01:53PM 4 **43A-40, 43A-45, 43A-46, 43A-47, 43A-49, 43A-73,**
01:50PM 5 **43A-80, 43A-81, 43A-82, 43A-84 were received in evidence.)**

01:53PM 6 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we publish these, and
01:53PM 7 starting with 43A-78?

01:53PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:53PM 9 Q. Okay. Is that just an overall front view of the
01:53PM 10 residence, Mr. Serio?

01:53PM 11 A. Yes.

01:53PM 12 Q. And this is located in Kenmore, New York, Grimsby?

01:53PM 13 A. Tonawanda.

01:53PM 14 Q. Okay. What street does Grimsby run off of?

01:53PM 15 A. Colvin.

01:53PM 16 Q. Okay.

01:53PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's move on to 43A-1, please.

01:53PM 18 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:53PM 19 Q. Tell the jury what they're looking at here.

01:53PM 20 A. Packaged marijuana.

01:53PM 21 Q. Is this a cabinet inside the house?

01:53PM 22 A. Yes, in the kitchen.

01:53PM 23 Q. Kitchen cabinet?

01:53PM 24 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-2.

01:53PM 25

01:53PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:54PM 2 Q. Is that more of the packaged marijuana that was in the
01:54PM 3 house?

01:54PM 4 A. Yes.

01:54PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-8.

01:54PM 6 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:54PM 7 Q. And what is that?

01:54PM 8 A. A scale and scissors.

01:54PM 9 Q. And what did you use the scale and the scissors for?

01:54PM 10 A. The scale was to weigh the marijuana. And the scissors,
01:54PM 11 sometimes marijuana might be leafy, I'd have to trim it a
01:54PM 12 little bit.

01:54PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-10.

01:54PM 14 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:54PM 15 Q. Tell the jury what's depicted in that part of the kitchen
01:54PM 16 cabinet.

01:54PM 17 A. Adderall and cocaine. Adderall is in the prescription
01:54PM 18 bottles, and cocaine is in the package to the right.

01:54PM 19 Q. Is -- did I circle the cocaine in that image?

01:54PM 20 A. Yes.

01:54PM 21 **MR. TRIPI:** May the record reflect the cocaine is
01:54PM 22 furthest towards the right of the photo.

01:54PM 23 Okay. I skipped over 43A-9. Let's go back to that
01:55PM 24 for just a moment.

25

01:55PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:55PM 2 Q. And what is that?

01:55PM 3 A. A vacuum sealer to repackage the marijuana.

01:55PM 4 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's go to 43A-14.

01:55PM 5 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:55PM 6 Q. Is that a close-up of that same cocaine in the kitchen?

01:55PM 7 A. Yes.

01:55PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-15.

01:55PM 9 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:55PM 10 Q. Is that that vacuum sealer with some marijuana as it
01:55PM 11 looked before it was pulled out?

01:55PM 12 A. Yes.

01:55PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-17.

01:55PM 14 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:55PM 15 Q. Do you know what that is?

01:55PM 16 A. It looks to be a bag of marijuana.

01:55PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-19.

01:55PM 18 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:55PM 19 Q. What is that?

01:55PM 20 A. It's Mark Falzone's address and Social Security Number.

01:55PM 21 Q. And is that the address where you had marijuana delivered
01:55PM 22 several times from Jarrett Guy?

01:55PM 23 A. Yes.

01:55PM 24 Q. And you talked about that earlier today, right?

01:55PM 25 A. Yes.

01:55PM 1 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's go to 43A-20.

01:55PM 2 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:55PM 3 Q. Is that more marijuana that was inside the residence?

01:56PM 4 A. Yes.

01:56PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-22.

01:56PM 6 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:56PM 7 Q. What is that?

01:56PM 8 A. Those look like the fentanyl pills.

01:56PM 9 Q. So, earlier in your testimony, you talked about the pills
01:56PM 10 that you would distribute to Anthony Gerace and I think a
01:56PM 11 couple other people you mentioned?

01:56PM 12 A. Yes.

01:56PM 13 Q. And pills that you also used. Is that what you were
01:56PM 14 talking about?

01:56PM 15 A. Yes.

01:56PM 16 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-36.

01:56PM 17 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:56PM 18 Q. What is that?

01:56PM 19 A. That's a ledger with people that owed me money.

01:56PM 20 Q. Okay. Is that for drugs that you had provided?

01:56PM 21 A. Yes.

01:56PM 22 Q. Now, in that ledger, did you list out payments you were
01:56PM 23 making to DEA Bongiovanni in your ledger?

01:56PM 24 A. No.

01:56PM 25 Q. Why didn't you do that?

01:56PM 1 A. That was a fixed cost.

01:56PM 2 Q. Explain what that means for the jury.

01:56PM 3 A. It was the same amount every month, so there's no point
01:56PM 4 to write it down.

01:56PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-37.

01:56PM 6 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:56PM 7 Q. What is that?

01:57PM 8 A. My tax returns.

01:57PM 9 Q. And does that reflect the amount of money you were making
01:57PM 10 from your businesses?

01:57PM 11 A. Yes.

01:57PM 12 Q. That year you were claiming over a thousand -- excuse
01:57PM 13 me -- over \$1 million in adjusted gross income?

01:57PM 14 A. Correct.

01:57PM 15 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A --

01:57PM 16 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:57PM 17 Q. That's not including the money you made selling drugs,
01:57PM 18 correct?

01:57PM 19 A. Correct.

01:57PM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-39.

01:57PM 21 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:57PM 22 Q. Is that another scale inside of a drawer?

01:57PM 23 A. Yes.

01:57PM 24 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-40.

01:57PM 25

01:57PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:57PM 2 Q. What are those?

01:57PM 3 A. Marijuana seeds.

01:57PM 4 Q. So we've talked about indoor grows you set up, we've

01:57PM 5 talked about outdoor grows. Are these the type of seeds you
01:57PM 6 would use?

01:57PM 7 A. Yes.

01:57PM 8 Q. Where would you get the seeds from?

01:57PM 9 A. Canada.

01:57PM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-45.

01:57PM 11 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:57PM 12 Q. Is that a look inside one of those black garbage bags
01:58PM 13 with more marijuana in it?

01:58PM 14 A. Yes.

01:58PM 15 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-46.

01:58PM 16 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:58PM 17 Q. Is that another look inside a black bag with more
01:58PM 18 marijuana?

01:58PM 19 A. Yes.

01:58PM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-47.

01:58PM 21 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:58PM 22 Q. Were you also storing some items in the garage?

01:58PM 23 A. Yes.

01:58PM 24 Q. Is this a view into the garage?

01:58PM 25 A. Yes.

01:58PM 1 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-49.

01:58PM 2 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:58PM 3 Q. How would you use those boxes?

01:58PM 4 A. I put the marijuana in those to trans -- transport them.

01:58PM 5 Q. Why did you put the marijuana in, like, U-Haul boxes?

01:58PM 6 A. Just either garbage bags or U-Haul, less conspicuous if I
01:58PM 7 had to walk out of the house with a U-Haul box.

01:58PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's go to 43A-73.

01:58PM 9 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:58PM 10 Q. Is that another scale, like, the third scale we've seen
01:58PM 11 inside the property?

01:58PM 12 A. Yes.

01:58PM 13 Q. Were all the scales used essentially to weigh marijuana
01:59PM 14 or other drugs?

01:59PM 15 A. Yes.

01:59PM 16 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-80.

01:59PM 17 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:59PM 18 Q. Is this a view inside another bag, a garbage bag with
01:59PM 19 more of that marijuana we talked about?

01:59PM 20 A. Yes.

01:59PM 21 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-81.

01:59PM 22 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:59PM 23 Q. Again, another view of more marijuana?

01:59PM 24 A. Yes.

01:59PM 25 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-82.

01:59PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

01:59PM 2 Q. And this one, the packaging's a little different from
01:59PM 3 some of the other photos of marijuana; is that right?

01:59PM 4 A. Yes.

01:59PM 5 Q. Is this another example of the lower-grade marijuana?

01:59PM 6 A. Correct.

01:59PM 7 Q. So, the see-through bags that we saw packaged in the
01:59PM 8 see-through bags, that was higher quality?

01:59PM 9 A. Yes.

01:59PM 10 Q. And the -- this sort of brown wrapping is, like,
01:59PM 11 lower-grade marijuana?

01:59PM 12 A. Correct.

01:59PM 13 Q. And you sold it at different price points?

01:59PM 14 A. Yes.

01:59PM 15 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-84.

01:59PM 16 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:00PM 17 Q. Was this another box inside the residence with more of
02:00PM 18 the higher-grade marijuana?

02:00PM 19 A. Yes.

02:00PM 20 Q. Okay. Now, have you reviewed all the physical items of
02:00PM 21 evidence that were recovered from 91 Grimsby prior to today?

02:00PM 22 A. Yes.

02:00PM 23 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you up government exhibits in a
02:00PM 24 moment, I'll read them into the record now. 265, 268, 269,
02:00PM 25 270, 275, 276, 279, 280, 281A, 281B, 271, I apologize I'm out

02:00PM 1 of numerical order now, 273, 266, and 272, for now.

02:01PM 2 Okay? I'm going to hand those up to you now.

02:01PM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** I'm going to start with handing up
02:01PM 4 specifically 264 and 265, Your Honor.

02:01PM 5 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:01PM 6 Q. Mr. Serio, you've seen those items before today; is that
02:01PM 7 right?

02:01PM 8 A. Yes.

02:01PM 9 Q. Can you confirm for this jury those are some of the items
02:01PM 10 of marijuana that we just saw in the photographs that were
02:01PM 11 inside 91 Grimsby?

02:01PM 12 A. Yes, they are.

02:01PM 13 Q. I'm going to hand you up 269 now.

02:02PM 14 Do you recognize 269 also to be more of the marijuana
02:02PM 15 that was inside 91 Grimsby?

02:02PM 16 A. Yes.

02:02PM 17 Q. Okay. Handing up 272. Do you recognize Exhibit 272 to
02:02PM 18 be more of the marijuana stored inside of your residence at
02:02PM 19 91 Grimsby?

02:02PM 20 A. Yes.

02:02PM 21 Q. Are each of these exhibits, I'll repeat them for the
02:02PM 22 record, 265, 264, 269, and 272, other than the fact that
02:03PM 23 they're in new packaging, in the same or substantially same
02:03PM 24 condition as you had them at your residence --

02:03PM 25 A. Yes.

02:03PM 1 Q. -- at 91 Grimsby?

02:03PM 2 A. Yes.

02:03PM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers those exhibits,
02:03PM 4 Your Honor.

02:03PM 5 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:03PM 6 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

02:03PM 7 **(GOV Exhibit 265, 264, 269, 272 were received in evidence.)**

02:03PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** I'm going to publish them starting with
02:03PM 9 265.

02:03PM 10 Next, I've got 272 and 264.

02:03PM 11 **JUROR:** (Indecipherable) of the garbage bags that were
02:03PM 12 found?

02:03PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** A juror asked a question, Judge.

02:03PM 14 **THE COURT:** No. So, folks, you can't ask that. You
02:04PM 15 folks cannot ask questions.

02:04PM 16 **JUROR:** I'm sorry.

02:04PM 17 **THE COURT:** Yeah, you folks cannot ask questions.

02:04PM 18 You can ask questions of me, but not of the lawyers, okay?

02:04PM 19 **MR. TRIPI:** One moment, Judge.

02:04PM 20 I'm going to ask the same question, I've cleared it
02:04PM 21 by counsel.

02:04PM 22 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:04PM 23 Q. This -- this black bag that we see in Exhibit 265, is
02:04PM 24 it -- is that an example of one of the black garbage bags
02:04PM 25 that you stored the marijuana in?

02:04PM 1 A. Yes.

02:04PM 2 Q. Thank you.

02:04PM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** And now publishing Exhibit 269.

02:05PM 4 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:05PM 5 Q. Next I'd like to hand up Exhibit 267, Mr. Serio.

02:05PM 6 Do you recognize that?

02:05PM 7 A. Yes.

02:05PM 8 Q. Are those green fentanyl pills that were fake OxyContin?

02:05PM 9 A. Yes.

02:05PM 10 Q. Same question. Other than being in this packaging that

02:05PM 11 law enforcement put it in, is it in the same or substantially

02:05PM 12 same condition as when was in your residence at 91 Grimsby?

02:05PM 13 A. Yes.

02:05PM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers 267, Your Honor.

02:05PM 15 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:05PM 16 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

02:05PM 17 **(GOV Exhibit 267 was received in evidence.)**

02:05PM 18 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:05PM 19 Q. Next I'm going to hand up Exhibit 266. Do you recognize

02:06PM 20 Exhibit 266?

02:06PM 21 A. Yes.

02:06PM 22 Q. What is that?

02:06PM 23 A. Cocaine.

02:06PM 24 Q. Is that the cocaine we saw in the kitchen cabinet in 91

02:06PM 25 Grimsby in that photo?

02:06PM 1 A. Yes.

02:06PM 2 Q. Other than the fact that it's now repackaged per law
02:06PM 3 enforcement, is it in the same condition as it was in your
02:06PM 4 residence?

02:06PM 5 A. Yes.

02:06PM 6 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers 266, Your Honor.

02:06PM 7 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:06PM 8 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

02:06PM 9 **(GOV Exhibit 266 was received in evidence.)**

02:06PM 10 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:06PM 11 Q. Now, Mr. Serio, you've been dealing with cocaine for a
02:06PM 12 long time?

02:06PM 13 A. Yes.

02:06PM 14 Q. Over time, does it sometimes change color a little bit?

02:06PM 15 A. Yes.

02:06PM 16 Q. Does this appear to have changed color just a little bit
02:06PM 17 from when you had it?

02:06PM 18 A. Yes.

02:06PM 19 Q. Can you explain why that happens?

02:06PM 20 A. Because there's acetone in it, and over time the acetone
02:06PM 21 turns the -- the white cocaine turns beige.

02:06PM 22 Q. And what is acetone used for in the context of cocaine
02:06PM 23 distribution?

02:06PM 24 A. It's to make it hard again. When someone cuts it, they
02:07PM 25 grind it up, put the cut in, put acetone on it, clamp it, and

02:07PM 1 then it becomes a rock again.

02:07PM 2 Q. Now, you said "cut." What is "cut" in the context of
02:07PM 3 cocaine?

02:07PM 4 A. It's usually -- they use inositol, which is a vitamin,
02:07PM 5 and it's relatively cheap. It makes, say, 1 ounce into
02:07PM 6 2 ounces, so you double your profit.

02:07PM 7 Q. Is it basically another white powder people mix into the
02:07PM 8 cocaine to make it look like more cocaine?

02:07PM 9 A. Yes.

02:07PM 10 Q. Okay. And could the amount of cut impact the quality of
02:07PM 11 the cocaine?

02:07PM 12 A. Yes.

02:07PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Publishing 266, Your Honor.

02:07PM 14 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:07PM 15 Q. Now, in those photos we just went through, there were
02:07PM 16 several scales; is that right?

02:08PM 17 A. Yes.

02:08PM 18 Q. I'm going to hand you up Exhibits 270 and 275.

02:08PM 19 Do you recognize Exhibits 270 and 275?

02:08PM 20 A. Yes.

02:08PM 21 Q. What are those?

02:08PM 22 A. Those are scales.

02:08PM 23 Q. Are those the scales in the photos that we just saw a few
02:08PM 24 moments ago that were seized from 91 Grimsby?

02:08PM 25 A. Yes.

02:08PM 1 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers 270 and 275,
02:08PM 2 Your Honor.

02:08PM 3 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:08PM 4 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

02:08PM 5 **(GOV Exhibits 270, 275 were received in evidence.)**

02:08PM 6 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:08PM 7 Q. Does one bag have two of the scales, and the other just
02:08PM 8 one?

02:08PM 9 A. Yes.

02:08PM 10 Q. Next I'm going to hand you 271 and 274.

02:09PM 11 Do you recognize Exhibits 271 and 274?

02:09PM 12 A. Yes.

02:09PM 13 Q. What do you recognize those to be?

02:09PM 14 A. Adderall.

02:09PM 15 Q. Were these in the prescription bottles that we saw in
02:09PM 16 some of the photos?

02:09PM 17 A. Yes.

02:09PM 18 Q. Other than the fact that the packaging's been changed
02:09PM 19 because it's in law enforcement possession now, are these the
02:09PM 20 same items that were in those pictures that you testified
02:09PM 21 about?

02:09PM 22 A. Yes.

02:09PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers 274 and 271,
02:09PM 24 Your Honor.

02:09PM 25 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:09PM 1 **THE COURT:** They're received without objections.

02:09PM 2 **(GOV Exhibits 271, 274 were received in evidence.)**

02:09PM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you.

02:09PM 4 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:09PM 5 Q. What would you use the Adderall for, Mr. Serio?

02:09PM 6 A. Just a -- it was a stimulant, because I have ADD. But
02:09PM 7 they cut off my prescriptions, so I used to buy it on the
02:09PM 8 street.

02:09PM 9 Q. How did the Adderall mix with or impact when you used the
02:10PM 10 other pills, the opiates?

02:10PM 11 A. It would bring me up. It's -- it's more like a cleaner
02:10PM 12 cocaine.

02:10PM 13 Q. Okay. Earlier, I think maybe Monday, you described
02:10PM 14 levelling off?

02:10PM 15 A. Yes.

02:10PM 16 Q. Is Adderall a drug you would take after you used opiates
02:10PM 17 to kind of wake yourself up?

02:10PM 18 A. Yes.

02:10PM 19 Q. Do you call that "levelling off?"

02:10PM 20 A. Yes.

02:10PM 21 Q. I'm handing up Exhibit 268. Do you recognize Exhibit
02:10PM 22 268?

02:10PM 23 A. Yes.

02:10PM 24 Q. What do you recognize it to be?

02:10PM 25 A. Marijuana seeds.

02:10PM 1 Q. Were those the marijuana seeds we saw in the photo not
02:10PM 2 too long ago?

02:10PM 3 A. Yes.

02:10PM 4 Q. Again, other than the fact that it's in law enforcement
02:10PM 5 custody now, in their packaging, are they in the same or
02:10PM 6 substantially same condition today as when they were in your
02:10PM 7 residence at 91 Grimsby?

02:10PM 8 A. Yes.

02:10PM 9 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers 268, Your Honor.

02:10PM 10 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:10PM 11 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

02:10PM 12 **(GOV Exhibit 268 was received in evidence.)**

02:10PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you. Publishing for the jury.

02:11PM 14 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:11PM 15 Q. Mr. Serio, does each seed in there represent one
02:11PM 16 marijuana plant?

02:11PM 17 A. Yes.

02:11PM 18 Q. Handing up Exhibit 276. Actually, placing it on the
02:11PM 19 floor next to him, Mr. Serio, can you see that sufficiently?

02:11PM 20 A. Yes.

02:11PM 21 Q. Is Exhibit 276 there the same marijuana and boxed that's
02:11PM 22 depicted in Exhibit 43A-84?

02:11PM 23 A. Yes.

02:11PM 24 Q. Again, other than the fact it's in law enforcement
02:11PM 25 custody and has some other labelling on it, is it in the same

02:12PM 1 or substantially same condition today as when it was in 91
02:12PM 2 Grimsby?

02:12PM 3 A. Yes.

02:12PM 4 **MR. TRIPPI:** The government offers 276, Your Honor.

02:12PM 5 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:12PM 6 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

02:12PM 7 **(GOV Exhibit 276 was received in evidence.)**

02:12PM 8 **MR. TRIPPI:** I'm going to try to publish it for the
02:12PM 9 jury without spilling it everywhere this time.

02:12PM 10 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

02:12PM 11 Q. How many pounds do you think are in this box, Mr. Serio?

02:12PM 12 A. Probably 20 or 30. Probably 20.

02:12PM 13 Q. So I shouldn't be struggling this much?

02:12PM 14 I'm next handing up 277, 278, and 279.

02:12PM 15 Do you recognize 277, 278, and 279?

02:13PM 16 A. Yes.

02:13PM 17 Q. What do you recognize that to be?

02:13PM 18 A. Marijuana.

02:13PM 19 Q. Is that more of the marijuana that was seized from inside
02:13PM 20 the premises at 91 Grimsby on April 18th, 2017?

02:13PM 21 A. Correct.

02:13PM 22 Q. Other than the fact that it's now packaged in law
02:13PM 23 enforcement packaging, is it in the same or substantially
02:13PM 24 same condition today as when it was seized?

02:13PM 25 A. Yes.

02:13PM 1 Q. Now, does that also include a couple duffle bags and
02:13PM 2 garbage bags that the marijuana was in?

02:13PM 3 A. Correct.

02:13PM 4 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers Exhibits 277, 278,
02:13PM 5 and 279, Your Honor.

02:13PM 6 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:13PM 7 **THE COURT:** They are received without objection.

02:13PM 8 (**GOV Exhibits 277, 278, 279 were received in evidence.**)

02:13PM 9 **MR. TRIPI:** Publishing them for the jury. The first
02:13PM 10 up is 277. Next we'll do 278 and 279 together, Your Honor.

02:14PM 11 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:14PM 12 Q. Last, I'm going to hand up 281A and B.

02:14PM 13 Take a look in there. Do you recognize Exhibit 281A and
02:14PM 14 281B?

02:14PM 15 A. Yes.

02:14PM 16 Q. Is that more of the marijuana that was seized from inside
02:15PM 17 91 Grimsby?

02:15PM 18 A. Yes.

02:15PM 19 Q. Is it in the same or substantially same condition today
02:15PM 20 as the last time you saw it --

02:15PM 21 A. Yes.

02:15PM 22 Q. -- other than the fact that it's repackaged by law
02:15PM 23 enforcement?

02:15PM 24 A. Yes.

02:15PM 25 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers 281A and B,

02:15PM 1 Your Honor.

02:15PM 2 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:15PM 3 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

02:15PM 4 **(GOV Exhibits 281A, 281B were received in evidence.)**

02:15PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you. Publishing it for the jury.

02:15PM 6 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:15PM 7 Q. All right. Now, your Range Rover was seized by law
02:15PM enforcement, impounded that day?

02:15PM 9 A. Correct.

02:15PM 10 Q. Did you have some stuff in there, too?

02:15PM 11 A. Yes.

02:15PM 12 Q. Did you have some money?

02:15PM 13 A. Yes.

02:15PM 14 Q. Did you have some evidence of your drug dealing in there?

02:15PM 15 A. Yes.

02:15PM 16 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand up a few more photos, Government
02:16PM 17 Exhibits 43A-93, 43A-94, 43A-95, 43A-96, 43A-97, 43A-98, and
02:16PM 18 43A-99.

02:16PM 19 Take a moment and look at these. When you're done, look
02:16PM 20 back at me.

02:16PM 21 Do you recognize -- pardon me -- what's depicted in those
02:16PM 22 photos?

02:16PM 23 A. Yes.

02:16PM 24 Q. What is that?

02:16PM 25 A. That is marijuana, money, and cell phones.

02:16PM 1 Q. All as were contained inside your Range Rover on
02:16PM 2 April 18th, 2017?

02:16PM 3 A. Correct.

02:17PM 4 Q. Do they fairly and accurately depict your Range Rover and
02:17PM 5 the items you had in it the day you were arrested,
02:17PM 6 April 18th, 2017?

02:17PM 7 A. Yes.

02:17PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** The government offers those Exhibits,
02:17PM 9 Your Honor.

02:17PM 10 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection.

02:17PM 11 **THE COURT:** Received without objection.

02:17PM 12 (**GOV Exhibits 43A-93, 43A-94, 43A-95, 43A-96,**
02:17PM 13 **43A-97, 43A-98, and 43A-99 were received in evidence.**)

02:17PM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you. Ms. Champoux, can we start
02:17PM 15 with 43A-93?

02:17PM 16 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:17PM 17 Q. This is the front shot of your Range Rover and your
02:17PM 18 license plate?

02:17PM 19 A. Yes.

02:17PM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-94, Ms. Champoux.

02:17PM 21 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:17PM 22 Q. Tell the jury what they're looking at here.

02:17PM 23 A. A pound of marijuana.

02:17PM 24 Q. And how would you conceal it in your Range Rover?

02:17PM 25 A. The back seat folds up, and I put it in there and put it

02:17PM 1 back down.

02:17PM 2 Q. Okay.

02:17PM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43A-99.

02:17PM 4 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:17PM 5 Q. Is that another view or angle of how you would conceal
02:17PM 6 the marijuana in the vehicle?

02:17PM 7 A. Yes.

02:17PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** All right. Let's go to 43A-96.

02:17PM 9 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:18PM 10 Q. And what's depicted there?

02:18PM 11 A. A box of money.

02:18PM 12 Q. How much money were you driving around with,
02:18PM 13 approximately?

02:18PM 14 A. I think it was 20-, 22,000.

02:18PM 15 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we go to 43A-97?

02:18PM 16 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:18PM 17 Q. Is that the money?

02:18PM 18 A. Yes.

02:18PM 19 Q. Closer view?

02:18PM 20 And did you also have multiple cell phones with you in
02:18PM 21 the car?

02:18PM 22 A. Yes.

02:18PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** Can we go to 43A-98.

02:18PM 24 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:18PM 25 Q. Okay. What do we see here?

02:18PM 1 A. Three cell phones.

02:18PM 2 Q. All right. I'm going to work from the top, down.

02:18PM 3 First -- first one that I indicated to you, the top of
02:18PM 4 the screen, top of the photo down, what's that one?

02:18PM 5 A. An iPhone. It was one of my personal ones, I think it
02:18PM 6 was broke, though.

02:18PM 7 Q. Okay. And now there's another one next to that. What is
02:18PM 8 that?

02:18PM 9 A. That was another personal iPhone.

02:19PM 10 Q. iPhone?

02:19PM 11 And then the third one down, is that a Samsung flip
02:19PM 12 phone?

02:19PM 13 A. Yes.

02:19PM 14 Q. What type of phone was that?

02:19PM 15 A. It's a burner phone.

02:19PM 16 Q. Okay. With respect to the phones depicted, this Samsung
02:19PM 17 and the iPhone that we see the screens on, did you consent to
02:19PM 18 a search of those phones ultimately, for the FBI to search
02:19PM 19 those phones?

02:19PM 20 A. Yes.

02:19PM 21 Q. And did you do that, you know, with your lawyer's
02:19PM 22 knowledge and consent as well?

02:19PM 23 A. Yes.

02:19PM 24 Q. We'll get back to those phones in a moment.

02:19PM 25 But were those -- were the cell phone and the iPhone

02:19PM 1 extracted in terms of the content, the text messages and call
02:19PM 2 logs that you had?

02:20PM 3 A. Yes.

02:20PM 4 Q. Have you reviewed those items?

02:20PM 5 A. Correct.

02:20PM 6 Q. Okay. We'll go into those in a little bit, okay?

02:20PM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** You can take that down, Ms. Champoux.

02:20PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:20PM 9 Q. Now before I get more sort of fully into those phones, I
02:20PM 10 want to ask you a couple questions, though, okay?

02:20PM 11 A. Okay.

02:20PM 12 Q. So, from late 2012 to 2015, were marijuana and cocaine
02:20PM 13 distribution activities happening at your house at 697
02:20PM 14 Lebrun?

02:20PM 15 A. Yes.

02:20PM 16 Q. Was that happening in 2013?

02:20PM 17 A. Yes.

02:20PM 18 Q. Was that happening in 2014?

02:20PM 19 A. Yes.

02:20PM 20 Q. Was that happening in 2015?

02:20PM 21 A. Yes.

02:20PM 22 Q. Did it continue in 2016?

02:20PM 23 A. Yes.

02:20PM 24 Q. 2017?

02:20PM 25 A. Yes.

02:20PM 1 Q. Were people that were part of your distribution network
02:20PM 2 coming and going?

02:20PM 3 A. Yes.

02:20PM 4 Q. Were U-Hauls utilized to deliver marijuana to that
02:21PM 5 property?

02:21PM 6 A. Yes.

02:21PM 7 Q. Were you making trips from that property to New York City
02:21PM 8 and back that were drug related?

02:21PM 9 A. Yes.

02:21PM 10 Q. In that window of time, did you also store marijuana at
02:21PM 11 Lou Selva's house?

02:21PM 12 A. Yes.

02:21PM 13 Q. At times, were drugs delivered to 82 Sycamore, your
02:21PM 14 warehouse?

02:21PM 15 A. Yes.

02:21PM 16 Q. Were a whole bunch of other people selling marijuana and
02:21PM 17 other drugs you supplied?

02:21PM 18 A. Yes.

02:21PM 19 Q. At times, were you driving around with money and drugs in
02:21PM 20 your vehicle?

02:21PM 21 A. Yes.

02:21PM 22 Q. Were you storing firearms and marijuana in your house?

02:21PM 23 A. Yes.

02:21PM 24 Q. Were you paying Defendant Bongiovanni monthly to protect
02:21PM 25 you because you were doing all of that?

02:21PM 1 A. Yes.

02:21PM 2 Q. By that point in time, was Mike Masecchia making about --
02:21PM 3 how much was he making about per month with you?

02:22PM 4 A. At least 20,000.

02:22PM 5 Q. How much were you making a month?

02:22PM 6 A. Depends. Anywhere, 75-, 150,000. Sometimes more.

02:22PM 7 **MR. TRIPPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Government
02:22PM 8 Exhibit 145, please?

02:22PM 9 I'd like that go to paragraph 12A. Actually, let's
02:22PM 10 go back to first page for a moment.

02:22PM 11 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

02:22PM 12 Q. Mr. Serio, the -- the residence and the location here is
02:22PM 13 not important, but can you read what it says under the
02:22PM 14 address?

02:22PM 15 A. Located in the Western New York --

02:22PM 16 Q. No, right here. I'm going to circle it.

02:22PM 17 A. Oh, okay. Federal law enforcement officer.

02:22PM 18 Q. No. The big bold capital sentence.

02:22PM 19 A. Oh. Application for search warrant.

02:22PM 20 Q. Okay. And do you see the date here?

02:23PM 21 A. April 14, 2017.

02:23PM 22 Q. Okay. So that's about four days before you're arrested?

02:23PM 23 A. Yes.

02:23PM 24 Q. And do you see the name of the agent associated with this
02:23PM 25 application?

02:23PM

1 A. Yes.

02:23PM

2 Q. What's the name?

02:23PM

3 A. Joseph Bongiovanni.

02:23PM

4 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, let's go to paragraph 12A,
5 please.

02:23PM

6 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:23PM

7 Q. Have you ever seen this document before, Mr. Serio?

02:23PM

8 A. I believe at the last trial.

02:23PM

9 Q. Okay. I want you to read paragraph 12A from the word "my
10 discussions," and then continue reading into paragraph,
11 subparagraph A.

02:23PM

12 A. My discussions with other experienced special agents and
13 task force officers of the DEA, I have learned --

02:23PM

14 Q. Can you move the mic towards you so we can hear?

02:23PM

15 A. I'm sorry.

02:23PM

16 Q. That's okay.

02:23PM

17 A. My discussions with other experienced special agents and
18 task force officers of the DEA, I have learned:

02:24PM

19 A. That narcotics traffickers frequently maintain at
20 their residence or place of business, or at residences of
21 other drug associates, amounts of controlled substances and
22 large amounts of currency on hand in order to maintain and
23 finance their ongoing narcotics business.

02:24PM

24 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, next to this document, can
25 we pull up Exhibits 43A-80 and 43A-82?

02:24PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:24PM 2 Q. Are those images of controlled substances you had stored
02:24PM 3 in your residence, 43A-80 and 82?

02:24PM 4 A. Yes.

02:24PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we take down 43A-80 and
02:24PM 6 82 and put up 42A-11? We need to keep up 12A, though.

02:25PM 7 42A-11.

02:25PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:25PM 9 Q. Is 42A-11 marijuana you had in 697 Lebrun?

02:25PM 10 A. Yes.

02:25PM 11 **MR. MacKAY:** Judge, I'm going to object. Can we
02:25PM 12 approach on this line of questioning?

02:25PM 13 **THE COURT:** Sure, come on up.

02:25PM 14 (Sidebar discussion held on the record.)

02:25PM 15 **MR. MacKAY:** I think it's something akin to a 403
02:25PM 16 objection, that he's sort of trying to compare the evidence
02:25PM 17 and then get the jury to make a legal conclusion about whether
02:25PM 18 there's probable cause based on what a separate search warrant
02:25PM 19 embodies in its -- in its terms.

02:25PM 20 But, so what he's doing is going through the
02:26PM 21 paragraphs in the search warrant that he used to support
02:26PM 22 probable cause, and then comparing them to what's found.

02:26PM 23 I think that's asking the jury to make an improper
02:26PM 24 legal conclusion to assume it's probable cause that
02:26PM 25 Mr. Bongiovanni would have found or should have found through

02:26PM 1 a search warrant.

02:26PM 2 **MR. TRIPPI:** All I'm doing is using evidence that's in
02:26PM 3 through a witness showing them photos that are in, things that
02:26PM 4 were seized from him, and showing another document that's also
02:26PM 5 in evidence. I'm not asking the jury -- I'm not arguing at
02:26PM 6 all right now, I'm just going through evidence. It's fully
02:26PM 7 appropriate.

02:26PM 8 **THE COURT:** Yeah, I think that argument he made might
02:26PM 9 be inappropriate, but I think the fact that he's shown that
02:26PM 10 Mr. Bongiovanni says these are things that from my experience
02:26PM 11 I know that drug dealers do, and then shows that this
02:26PM 12 gentleman, who's a drug dealer, is doing that, I don't see any
02:26PM 13 problem with that.

02:26PM 14 **MR. MacKAY:** I think if it's -- I mean, I understand
02:26PM 15 the Court's analysis. I think if it goes further in any sort
02:27PM 16 of questioning about that, then I think that certainly crossed
02:27PM 17 the line into --

02:27PM 18 **THE COURT:** It might. It might. And I would
02:27PM 19 consider it then. But I don't -- I'm not hearing any reason I
02:27PM 20 would sustain the objection now.

02:27PM 21 **MR. MacKAY:** Right. And you know what? I don't know
02:27PM 22 how long we're going to go on this, but I know we did have
02:27PM 23 Paul Parisi go through the search warrant already and what's
02:27PM 24 in there, so --

02:27PM 25 **THE COURT:** I -- I don't think it's crossed any lines

02:27PM 1 so far, so I'm going to overrule the objection.

02:27PM 2 **MR. MacKAY:** Thank you.

02:27PM 3 (End of sidebar discussion.)

02:27PM 4 **THE COURT:** The objection is overruled.

02:27PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Can we pull that back up, please,

02:27PM 6 Ms. Champoux?

02:27PM 7 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:27PM 8 Q. So did you keep drugs and money at your residence?

02:27PM 9 A. Yes.

02:27PM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's pull up Exhibit 145 at
02:28PM 11 paragraph 12B.

02:28PM 12 Did we lose our equipment? Okay.

02:28PM 13 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:28PM 14 Q. Can you read that paragraph B, please?

02:28PM 15 A. That narcotics traffickers frequently maintain books,

02:28PM 16 records, receipts, notes, ledgers, airline tickets, money

02:28PM 17 orders, and other papers relating to transport -- to the

02:28PM 18 transportation, ordering, sale, and distribution of

02:28PM 19 controlled substances, including butyrfentanyl.

02:28PM 20 Q. You can skip the butyrfentanyl part.

02:28PM 21 A. Okay.

02:28PM 22 Q. Continue reading from "furthermore."

02:28PM 23 A. Furthermore, I know that the aforementioned books,

02:28PM 24 records, receipts, notes, ledgers, et cetera, are generally

02:28PM 25 maintained where the traffickers have ready access to them,

02:28PM 1 such as a residence.

02:28PM 2 Q. Did you keep records, receipts, notes, and ledgers at
02:28PM 3 your residences?

02:28PM 4 A. Yes.

02:28PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up exhibits
02:28PM 6 next to this 43A-36 and 37?

02:29PM 7 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:29PM 8 Q. In 43A-37, do we see some of your tax documents?

02:29PM 9 A. Yes.

02:29PM 10 Q. And 43A-36, do we see a ledger that you had at 91
02:29PM 11 Grimsby?

02:29PM 12 A. Yes.

02:29PM 13 **BY MR. TRIPI:** We can pull down 43A-37 and 36,
02:29PM 14 Ms. Champoux.

02:29PM 15 And let's go to paragraph 12-C of Exhibit 145,
02:29PM 16 please.

02:29PM 17 Give me one second, Judge. Sorry.

02:29PM 18 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:29PM 19 Q. Can you read paragraph 12-C?

02:29PM 20 A. That it is common for dealers to secrete contraband,
02:29PM 21 proceeds of drug sales, and records of drug transactions in
02:29PM 22 secure locations within the residence.

02:29PM 23 Q. Did you keep contraband, proceeds, and money from drug
02:29PM 24 sales, and records of your transactions at your residences?

02:29PM 25 A. Yes.

02:30PM
1 Q. Let's read 12-D.

02:30PM
2 A. That persons involved in drug trafficking or significant
02:30PM
3 drug traffickers conceal proceeds of drug sales, records of
02:30PM
4 drug transactions, firearms, ammunition, caches of drugs,
02:30PM
5 large amounts of currency, financial instruments, keys for
02:30PM
6 safe deposit boxes, precious metals, jewelry, and other items
02:30PM
7 of value, and/or proceeds of drug transactions and/or of
02:30PM
8 evidence of financial transactions relating to obtaining,
02:30PM
9 transferring, secreting, or spending large sums of money made
02:30PM
10 from engaging in narcotics trafficking in their residence and
02:30PM
11 other secure locations, including at the residence of their
02:30PM
12 drug associates and/or family members, in order to conceal
02:30PM
13 them from law enforcement authorities.

02:30PM
14 Q. Did you keep firearms and other records consistent with
02:30PM
15 what you just read in that paragraph at 697 Lebrun?

02:30PM
16 A. Yes.

02:31PM
17 Q. Did you keep it at 91 Grimsby?

02:31PM
18 A. Yes.

02:31PM
19 Q. Did you keep drugs at times at 82 Sycamore?

02:31PM
20 A. Yes.

02:31PM
21 Q. Did you put 82 Sycamore in the name of a family member to
02:31PM
22 conceal it from yourself?

02:31PM
23 A. Yes.

02:31PM
24 Q. Who was that family member again?

02:31PM
25 A. Sam Tedesco.

02:31PM 1 Q. Can we read 12-B, please?

02:31PM 2 A. That narcotics traffickers commonly maintain records of

02:31PM 3 telephone calls and billing statements, addresses, or

02:31PM 4 telephone numbers in books or papers which reflects names,

02:31PM 5 addresses, and telephone numbers of their associates in their

02:31PM 6 narcotics trafficking organization, as well as photographs of

02:31PM 7 themselves and their drug-trafficking associates.

02:31PM 8 Q. Did you keep names and addresses of people in your

02:31PM 9 organization in your possession?

02:31PM 10 A. Yes.

02:31PM 11 Q. Were a lot of those stored in your phone?

02:31PM 12 A. Yes.

02:31PM 13 Q. Can you read paragraph 12-F, please?

02:31PM 14 A. That traffickers in Schedule I and II controlled

02:31PM 15 substances commonly keep paraphernalia for manufacturing,

02:32PM 16 packaging, weighing, processing and distributing of

02:32PM 17 Schedule I and II controlled substances.

02:32PM 18 Q. Did you keep packaging material in your properties?

02:32PM 19 A. Yes.

02:32PM 20 Q. Did you keep heat sealers in your properties?

02:32PM 21 A. Yes.

02:32PM 22 Q. Did you keep money counters in your properties?

02:32PM 23 A. Yes.

02:32PM 24 Q. Were all those things you used as part of your drug

02:32PM 25 trade?

02:32PM 1 A. Yes.

02:32PM 2 Q. Did you keep scales in your property?

02:32PM 3 A. Yes.

02:32PM 4 Q. Can you read paragraph 12-G?

02:32PM 5 A. That I'm aware -- that I am aware that the courts have

02:32PM 6 recognized that unexplained wealth is prohibitive of evidence

02:32PM 7 of crimes motivated, at least in part by greed, in particular

02:32PM 8 trafficking in controlled substances, I am also aware.

02:32PM 9 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we go on to page 11 so

02:32PM 10 we can scroll down a little bit?

02:32PM 11 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:32PM 12 Q. It continues up here, Mr. Serio.

02:33PM 13 A. That many courts have found that weapons, including

02:33PM 14 firearms and ammunition, are among the tools of the trade in

02:33PM 15 narcotics businesses.

02:33PM 16 Q. Did you have evidence of wealth in your residences?

02:33PM 17 A. Yes.

02:33PM 18 Q. Was your residence itself evidence of wealth?

02:33PM 19 A. Yes.

02:33PM 20 Q. Did you have firearms and ammunition inside 697 Lebrun?

02:33PM 21 A. Yes.

02:33PM 22 Q. Could we read -- last one I want to read here is 12-I.

02:33PM 23 A. That in my experience that drug traffickers routinely

02:33PM 24 register their personal vehicles or vehicles used as

02:33PM 25 conveyances for drug trafficking in the names of persons

02:33PM 1 other than themselves. This practice is routinely done for
02:33PM 2 the purpose of deceiving law enforcement as to the identity
02:33PM 3 of the true owner or operator of the vehicle, and to protect
02:33PM 4 the vehicle from possible seizure or future litigation.

02:33PM 5 Q. In terms of -- I asked you about 82 Sycamore and 608
02:34PM 6 Michigan, that property was in the name of a relative?

02:34PM 7 A. Correct.

02:34PM 8 Q. Okay.

02:34PM 9 **MR. TRIPI:** You can take that down, Ms. Champoux.

02:34PM 10 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:34PM 11 Q. By the time you had been arrested, had you been working
02:34PM 12 directly in a partnership with Mike Masecchia since 2008?

02:34PM 13 A. Yes.

02:34PM 14 Q. You never got arrested between 2008 and April of 2017?

02:34PM 15 A. No.

02:34PM 16 Q. Did Masecchia ever get arrested?

02:34PM 17 A. No.

02:34PM 18 Q. Had you made millions of dollars?

02:34PM 19 A. Yes.

02:34PM 20 Q. Was Masecchia doing well?

02:34PM 21 A. Yes.

02:35PM 22 **MR. TRIPI:** Just a moment, please.

02:35PM 23 I just need a moment to get organized, Your Honor,
02:35PM 24 I'm sorry.

02:35PM 25 Ms. Champoux, for a few moments can we keep up

02:36PM 1 Government Exhibit 43A-89 on the screen?

02:36PM 2 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

02:36PM 3 Q. Mr. Serio, I'm going to start by handing up Government
02:36PM 4 Exhibit 48. I've taken it out of the envelope. Can you take
02:36PM 5 a look at that?

02:36PM 6 Do you recognize Exhibit 48 to be your Samsung flip phone
02:36PM 7 that's depicted in Government Exhibit 43A-98?

02:36PM 8 A. Yes.

02:36PM 9 Q. Can you just push that to the side for me for a moment?
02:37PM 10 Next I'm going to hand up Government Exhibit 44.

02:37PM 11 Can you look at Exhibit 44 for me?

02:37PM 12 Do you recognize that?

02:37PM 13 A. Yes.

02:37PM 14 Q. What do you recognize it to be?

02:37PM 15 A. My broken iPhone.

02:37PM 16 Q. Is this the iPhone with the crack that we see right there
02:37PM 17 with the screen on?

02:37PM 18 A. I think it's the top iPhone. The piece is missing right
02:37PM 19 there.

02:37PM 20 Q. All right. Well that one, if that was the one that was
02:37PM 21 able to be extracted, is it the one in the middle then?

02:37PM 22 A. Yes.

02:37PM 23 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you up Government Exhibits 45
02:37PM 24 and 46.

02:37PM 25 Do you remember looking at that CD that's Government

02:37PM 1 Exhibit 45?

02:37PM 2 A. Yes.

02:37PM 3 Q. Do you remember reviewing that and confirming it's the
02:38PM 4 contents of your iPhone that you consented for the FBI to
02:38PM 5 search?

02:38PM 6 A. Yes.

02:38PM 7 Q. And with respect to Government Exhibit 46, I want you to
02:38PM 8 look at that for a moment.

02:38PM 9 With respect to Government Exhibit 46, do you recognize
02:38PM 10 that to be contacts that you had stored in your iPhone?

02:38PM 11 A. Yes.

02:38PM 12 Q. Do those fairly and accurately depict a number of the
02:38PM 13 contacts stored in your iPhone, not all of them, but a number
02:38PM 14 of them?

02:38PM 15 A. Yes.

02:38PM 16 Q. Now I'd like to hand you up Government Exhibit 49. It's
02:38PM 17 a printout. Have you looked at that before today?

02:38PM 18 A. Yes.

02:38PM 19 Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 49 to be extracted information
02:38PM 20 from the Samsung flip phone?

02:38PM 21 A. Yes.

02:39PM 22 **MR. TRIPI:** Your Honor, the government's going to
02:39PM 23 offer just Government Exhibit 46 and 49, so the extraction
02:39PM 24 reports.

02:39PM 25 **MR. MacKAY:** No objection to those two exhibits.

02:39PM 1 **THE COURT:** They're received without objection.

02:39PM 2 **(GOV Exhibits 46, 49 were received in evidence.)**

02:39PM 3 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:39PM 4 Q. I'd like to work through some of these, through

02:39PM 5 Exhibit 46 a little bit, Mr. Serio, okay?

02:39PM 6 **MR. TRIPI:** We can take down 43A-98, Ms. Champoux.

02:39PM 7 And if we can please pull up Government Exhibit 46?

02:39PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:40PM 9 Q. Again, do you recognize this to be contacts that you had
02:40PM 10 stored in your iPhone?

02:40PM 11 A. Yes.

02:40PM 12 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we please zoom in on
02:40PM 13 maybe the first four of them so that we can see it better?

02:40PM 14 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:40PM 15 Q. All right. I'd like to go through some of these, entry
02:40PM 16 number 1, who is that?

02:40PM 17 A. Angelo Natali.

02:40PM 18 Q. And you have an entry number for him there?

02:40PM 19 A. Yes.

02:40PM 20 Q. Entry number 2, who is that?

02:40PM 21 A. Anthony Gerace.

02:40PM 22 Q. And you have a phone number listed for him there?

02:40PM 23 A. Yes.

02:40PM 24 Q. Is he actually entries number 2 and 3?

02:40PM 25 A. Correct.

02:40PM 1 Q. And that's the Anthony Gerace that you've been discussing
02:40PM 2 earlier; is that right?

02:40PM 3 A. Yes.

02:40PM 4 Q. Okay. Entry number 4, Anthony Mayo, who is that?

02:40PM 5 A. Another associate of mine.

02:40PM 6 Q. You've mentioned him before; is that right?

02:40PM 7 A. Yes.

02:40PM 8 Q. Is he someone you would get -- distribute those pills to?

02:40PM 9 A. No, that would be Anthony Greco.

02:41PM 10 Q. Okay. Anthony Mayo, what was his role?

02:41PM 11 A. Just marijuana.

02:41PM 12 Q. Distributor?

02:41PM 13 A. Yes.

02:41PM 14 Q. Okay. Let's go to lines 5, and 6.

02:41PM 15 You have an entry there for Ash S. Who is that?

02:41PM 16 A. I'm not quite sure because them contacts were also in
02:41PM 17 my -- my wife's contacts were my contacts.

02:41PM 18 Q. Did your wife know an Ashley Schuh?

02:41PM 19 A. Yes.

02:41PM 20 Q. Do you believe that to be the entry for that Ash S?

02:41PM 21 A. Could possibly, because there was another Ash S that
02:41PM 22 lived in one of my apartments.

02:41PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** All right. Can we that down and just for
02:41PM 24 the witness only.

25

02:41PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:41PM 2 Q. I'm going to see if I can refresh your recollection and
02:41PM 3 have you look at Government Exhibit 3536BA.

02:41PM 4 **MR. TRIPI:** If we can go to page 83?

02:41PM 5 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:41PM 6 Q. Read that to yourself. And then let me know -- look back
02:41PM 7 at me when you're done reading it, okay?

02:42PM 8 A. Okay.

02:42PM 9 **MR. TRIPI:** Take that down, Ms. Champoux.

02:42PM 10 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:42PM 11 Q. Did that refresh your recollection who -- as to who you
02:42PM 12 believe Ash S is in your phone?

02:42PM 13 A. Yes.

02:42PM 14 Q. And who do you believe that to be?

02:42PM 15 A. Ashley Schuh.

02:42PM 16 Q. Would that be the sister of Defendant Bongiovanni's wife?

02:42PM 17 A. Yes.

02:42PM 18 Q. Did your brother at a certain point, Tom, have a
02:42PM 19 relationship with Ashley Schuh?

02:42PM 20 A. Yes.

02:42PM 21 Q. Describe that relationship for the jury.

02:42PM 22 A. It wasn't a good relationship.

02:42PM 23 Q. When was it?

02:42PM 24 A. That was 2016 into '17.

02:42PM 25 Q. Were you still involved in all these distribution

02:42PM 1 activities at that point?

02:42PM 2 A. Yes.

02:42PM 3 Q. Did Ms. Schuh stay at that carriage house that your
02:42PM 4 brother had?

02:42PM 5 A. Yes.

02:42PM 6 Q. So she basically lived on the premises, right?

02:42PM 7 A. Yes.

02:42PM 8 Q. Was that after Mario Vacanti had moved out of the
02:42PM 9 carriage house?

02:42PM 10 A. Correct.

02:42PM 11 Q. Okay. So for all intents and purposes, Ashley Schuh
02:43PM 12 lived at your brother's property?

02:43PM 13 A. Correct.

02:43PM 14 Q. He lived in the main house, and she lived in the carriage
02:43PM 15 house?

02:43PM 16 A. Correct.

02:43PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's pull Exhibit 46 back up,

02:43PM 18 Ms. Champoux, and I'd like to, if you can highlight 6, 7, and
02:43PM 19 8 for me, or zoom in, I should say, or -- not 6. I'm sorry,
02:43PM 20 7, 8 and 9. I'm sorry about that.

02:43PM 21 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:43PM 22 Q. All right. 7 and 8, you have an entry for Baker; is that
02:43PM 23 right?

02:43PM 24 A. Yes.

02:43PM 25 Q. Two entries, looks like the same phone number each time

02:43PM 1 though, right?

02:43PM 2 A. Correct.

02:43PM 3 Q. Now, earlier you indicated Chris Baker's number was one
02:43PM 4 of the numbers you passed along to make sure it was clear,
02:43PM 5 right?

02:43PM 6 A. Yes.

02:43PM 7 **MR. TRIPPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Government
02:43PM 8 Exhibit -- next to this, Exhibit 8A at page 354?

02:43PM 9 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

02:43PM 10 Q. Do you see a document here with a date of March 13th,
02:44PM 11 2023?

02:44PM 12 A. Yes.

02:44PM 13 Q. 2013, excuse me.

02:44PM 14 A. Yes.

02:44PM 15 Q. By that point, you're dealing with Jarrett Guy, correct?

02:44PM 16 A. Correct.

02:44PM 17 Q. Do you see a name of a financially liable party,
02:44PM 18 Christopher Baker?

02:44PM 19 A. Yes.

02:44PM 20 Q. Do you see a phone number that was associated with you?

02:44PM 21 A. Yes.

02:44PM 22 Q. 716-830-3226?

02:44PM 23 A. Correct, that was my phone number.

02:44PM 24 Q. So you had your phone in Baker's name, right?

02:44PM 25 A. Yes.

02:44PM 1 Q. So if we go back to Exhibit 145, remember those
02:44PM 2 paragraphs that talked about putting things in other people's
02:44PM 3 name?

02:44PM 4 A. Yes.

02:44PM 5 Q. Did you have your phone in Chris Baker's name?

02:44PM 6 A. I did.

02:44PM 7 Q. But we also see a contact home phone number here, which
02:44PM 8 is, I should say for the record, your phone number under user
02:44PM 9 information was 716-830-3226, correct?

02:45PM 10 A. Yes.

02:45PM 11 Q. Now, in the contact home phone for this document we're
02:45PM 12 looking at, there's another phone number there, do you see
02:45PM 13 that?

02:45PM 14 A. Yes.

02:45PM 15 Q. Can you read that out loud?

02:45PM 16 A. 716-816-6849.

02:45PM 17 Q. Is that the same number you had in your phone for Chris
02:45PM 18 Baker?

02:45PM 19 A. Yes.

02:45PM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. And we can take -- well, I'll just
02:45PM 21 clear that screen. Keep that up for a moment, Ms. Champoux.

02:45PM 22 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:45PM 23 Q. Next I'd like you to look at Government Exhibit 46.

02:45PM 24 **MR. TRIPI:** If we can zoom in on line 9.

02:45PM 25

02:45PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:45PM 2 Q. Do you see that exhibit?

02:45PM 3 A. Yes.

02:45PM 4 Q. Is that a phone number, two phone numbers you had for
02:45PM 5 R.K. or Bob R.K.?

02:45PM 6 A. Yes.

02:45PM 7 Q. That's the person you were tipped off, the defendant's
02:45PM 8 informant, right?

02:45PM 9 A. Correct.

02:45PM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. We can unzoom that Ms. Champoux.

02:45PM 11 Just for the record, actually, zoom back in. I should --

02:45PM 12 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:46PM 13 Q. Can you tell us what the two phone numbers you had in
02:46PM 14 your phone for Mr. R.K. were?

02:46PM 15 A. 716-605-2778, and 716-935-0252.

02:46PM 16 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Ms. Champoux, next to this exhibit
02:46PM 17 can we pull up Exhibit 9E-4, please?

02:46PM 18 I'd like to keep 46 up, thank you.

02:46PM 19 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:46PM 20 Q. Do you see what this says at the top?

02:46PM 21 A. Confidential source establishment.

02:46PM 22 Q. Now, have you ever seen this document before?

02:46PM 23 A. This is -- earlier today?

02:46PM 24 Q. If you haven't seen it today, have you seen it before?

02:46PM 25 A. No.

02:46PM 1 Q. Okay.

02:46PM 2 **MR. TRIPI:** Keep those up, Ms. Champoux.

02:46PM 3 I need 9E-4.

02:46PM 4 Give me just a moment here.

02:47PM 5 Can we zoom in right there, please?

02:47PM 6 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:47PM 7 Q. Do you see a telephone number listed on Exhibit 9E-4?

02:47PM 8 A. Yes.

02:47PM 9 Q. What's that number?

02:47PM 10 A. 716-935-0252.

02:47PM 11 **MR. TRIPI:** Now, Ms. Champoux, can you please zoom
02:47PM 12 in at the top where it has the name?

02:47PM 13 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:47PM 14 Q. Under box 1, do you see name of source there?

02:47PM 15 A. Source?

02:47PM 16 Q. Right here.

02:47PM 17 A. Oh, R.K.

02:47PM 18 Q. Okay. Is 716-935-0252 the same phone number you had for
02:47PM 19 R.K.?

02:47PM 20 A. Yes.

02:47PM 21 Q. One of the two numbers, right?

02:47PM 22 A. Correct.

02:47PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. We can take those down. Can we
02:48PM 24 go back to 46, please? And can we zoom in on 10, 11, and 12.

25

02:48PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:48PM 2 Q. 10, you have an entry for Butch, who is that?

02:48PM 3 A. Butchie Bifocal.

02:48PM 4 Q. Is that the person who was Mr. Masecchia's godfather?

02:48PM 5 A. Yes.

02:48PM 6 Q. Is that the person you testified earlier was a member of

02:48PM 7 Italian Organized Crime?

02:48PM 8 A. Yes.

02:48PM 9 Q. Is that a phone number you had for him?

02:48PM 10 A. Yes.

02:48PM 11 Q. What's that phone number?

02:48PM 12 A. Area code 716-316-2169.

02:48PM 13 Q. Now, below that, you have two entries for Buttitta with

02:48PM 14 the same phone number, is that Mike Buttitta?

02:48PM 15 A. Correct.

02:48PM 16 Q. Is that someone who you talked about earlier who would

02:48PM 17 get marijuana from you?

02:48PM 18 A. Yes.

02:48PM 19 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Ms. Champoux, can we go down to

02:48PM 20 entries 13 and 14?

02:49PM 21 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:49PM 22 Q. We've talked about Frank Burkhart earlier; is that right?

02:49PM 23 A. Yes.

02:49PM 24 Q. What phone number did you have for Frank Burkhart?

02:49PM 25 A. 716-256-8066.

02:49PM 1 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux -- actually, let me ask
02:49PM 2 another question.

02:49PM 3 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:49PM 4 Q. Did he own a tattoo shop?

02:49PM 5 A. Yes.

02:49PM 6 Q. What was it called?

02:49PM 7 A. Hardcore Tattoo.

02:49PM 8 Q. Where was it located?

02:49PM 9 A. On Elmwood Avenue.

02:49PM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** All right, Ms. Champoux, let's go to
02:49PM 11 Government Exhibit 8A at page 357.

02:49PM 12 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:49PM 13 Q. Do you see a document there in the top left corner that
02:49PM 14 has a date of March 13th, 2013?

02:49PM 15 A. Yes.

02:49PM 16 Q. Do you see at the top it says subscriber information?

02:49PM 17 A. Yes.

02:49PM 18 Q. Do you see where it says financially liable party?

02:49PM 19 A. Yes.

02:49PM 20 Q. Do you see the name there?

02:50PM 21 A. Hardcore Tattoo Studio.

02:50PM 22 Q. Do you see the address?

02:50PM 23 A. 902 Elmwood Avenue.

02:50PM 24 Q. Is that where Frank Burkhart's tattoo studio was?

02:50PM 25 A. Yes.

02:50PM 1 Q. Do you see a user information with a phone number?

02:50PM 2 A. Is it --

02:50PM 3 Q. Down there.

02:50PM 4 A. 716-578-6917.

02:50PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go back to Exhibit 46,

02:50PM 6 Ms. Champoux, and pull up 13. Entry 13.

02:50PM 7 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:50PM 8 Q. Is that a different phone number than you had for --

02:50PM 9 A. Yes.

02:50PM 10 Q. -- for him?

02:50PM 11 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's take that down. Next I'd

02:50PM 12 like to -- we can take down, no, leave 8A up. We'll need it

02:50PM 13 in just a second.

02:50PM 14 Let's zoom in on Exhibit 46 at 16 and 17.

02:51PM 15 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:51PM 16 Q. Is that an individual you know named Frank Parisi?

02:51PM 17 A. Yes.

02:51PM 18 Q. What phone number did you have for him?

02:51PM 19 A. Area code 716-481-8111.

02:51PM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** And let's go to 18 and 19, please.

02:51PM 21 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:51PM 22 Q. Who is at entry 18 and 19?

02:51PM 23 A. Frank Tripi.

02:51PM 24 Q. And what phone number did you have for him?

02:51PM 25 A. 716-429-6445.

02:51PM 1 Q. And is that someone that you would communicate with?

02:51PM 2 A. Yes.

02:51PM 3 Q. Is that someone that you spoke with and who has been at
02:51PM 4 your house at 697 Lebrun?

02:51PM 5 A. Yes.

02:51PM 6 Q. Is that someone you texted with?

02:51PM 7 A. Yes.

02:52PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to boxes 20 and 21.

02:52PM 9 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:52PM 10 Q. Focusing in on 21, do you see that entry?

02:52PM 11 A. Yes.

02:52PM 12 Q. Is Hot Dog, Paul Francoforte?

02:52PM 13 A. Correct.

02:52PM 14 Q. What number did you have for him?

02:52PM 15 A. 716-866-2687.

02:52PM 16 Q. Okay.

02:52PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, in Exhibit 8A, can we go to
02:52PM 18 page 347?

02:52PM 19 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:52PM 20 Q. Do you see at the top left it has a date of March 21st,
02:52PM 21 2013?

02:52PM 22 A. Yes.

02:52PM 23 Q. This is looking at Exhibit 8A at page 347?

02:52PM 24 A. Yes.

02:52PM 25 Q. Do you see that it says subscriber information?

02:52PM 1 A. Subscriber information? Yes.

02:52PM 2 Q. Under the box labeled financially liable party, do you
02:52PM 3 see Paul Francoforte's name?

02:52PM 4 A. Financially -- yes.

02:53PM 5 Q. If you go down a couple boxes to the user information, do
02:53PM 6 you see a phone number there?

02:53PM 7 A. Yes.

02:53PM 8 Q. What phone number do you see?

02:53PM 9 A. 716-866-2687.

02:53PM 10 Q. Is that the same phone number you had for Paul
02:53PM 11 Francoforte, Hot Dog?

02:53PM 12 A. Yes.

02:53PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, you can take down 8A, and
02:53PM 14 if you can pull up 26J at page 7?

02:53PM 15 And, Ms. Champoux, we need to go to page 7. Thank
02:53PM 16 you.

02:53PM 17 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:53PM 18 Q. Looking at Exhibit 26J at page 7. You've never seen that
02:53PM 19 before, correct?

02:53PM 20 A. No.

02:53PM 21 Q. Okay. But do you see that phone number, 716-866-2687,
02:53PM 22 right here?

02:53PM 23 A. Yes.

02:53PM 24 Q. Is that the same phone number you had for Paul
02:54PM 25 Francoforte?

02:54PM 1 A. Yes.

02:54PM 2 **MR. TRIPI:** We can take down 26J, Ms. Champoux.

02:54PM 3 All right. I'd like to go to Exhibit 46, please, and
02:54PM 4 let's work through entries 22 to 25.

02:54PM 5 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:54PM 6 Q. We've already talked about Hot Dog. 23, is that a phone
02:54PM 7 number you had for Jacob Martinez?

02:54PM 8 A. Yes.

02:54PM 9 Q. Is 24 a different number you had for him?

02:54PM 10 A. Yes.

02:54PM 11 Q. And is 25 a duplicate of the phone number you had in
02:54PM 12 entry 23?

02:54PM 13 A. Yes.

02:54PM 14 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 26, 27, and 28.

02:54PM 15 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:54PM 16 Q. Looking at 27, who's that?

02:54PM 17 A. Jarrett Guy.

02:54PM 18 Q. Is he the Jarrett Guy we've been talking about who was
02:54PM 19 the supplier from Vancouver, Canada?

02:55PM 20 A. Yes.

02:55PM 21 Q. Is that a main phone number you had for him?

02:55PM 22 A. Yes.

02:55PM 23 Q. Did you guys also communicate on burners?

02:55PM 24 A. Yes.

02:55PM 25 Q. 28, who is that?

02:55PM 1 A. Jimmy Rivera.

02:55PM 2 Q. And you've talked about him already?

02:55PM 3 A. Yes.

02:55PM 4 Q. What phone number did you have for him?

02:55PM 5 A. 716-364-2163.

02:55PM 6 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, let's go 29 through 31,
02:55PM 7 let's say.

02:55PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:55PM 9 Q. All right. Entry number 31 is the one I want to focus
02:55PM 10 on. Who's that?

02:55PM 11 A. John Robinson.

02:55PM 12 Q. And you've talked about John Robinson's role in your
02:55PM 13 organization already; is that right?

02:55PM 14 A. Correct.

02:55PM 15 Q. What phone number did you have for him?

02:55PM 16 A. 716-481-8002.

02:55PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Ms. Champoux, I'd like to take
02:55PM 18 this down just for a moment, and go over to 100A.1, please.

02:56PM 19 And I'd like you to go to 716-481-8002 toll analysis.

02:56PM 20 It's one up from there. Thank you.

02:56PM 21 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:56PM 22 Q. Do you see that marker at the top of the page there that
02:56PM 23 seems to have written a phone number?

02:56PM 24 A. Yes.

02:56PM 25 Q. Is that John Robinson's phone number?

02:56PM 1 A. Yes.

02:56PM 2 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's take that down,

02:56PM 3 Ms. Champoux, and let's go back to Exhibit 46. And let's
02:56PM 4 highlight 32 through 35.

02:56PM 5 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:57PM 6 Q. Number 35, you have an entry for a John Suppa?

02:57PM 7 A. Yes.

02:57PM 8 Q. What number do you have for him?

02:57PM 9 A. 716-553-7365.

02:57PM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Ms. Champoux, can we take -- pull
02:57PM 11 up Exhibit 8A at page 158?

02:57PM 12 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:57PM 13 Q. Do you see on this document, Exhibit 8A at page 158, a
02:57PM 14 location, 1195 Hertel Avenue?

02:57PM 15 A. Yes.

02:57PM 16 Q. Is that a premises you knew to be associated with John
02:57PM 17 Suppa?

02:57PM 18 A. Yes.

02:57PM 19 Q. Is that where you set up a grow?

02:57PM 20 A. Yes.

02:57PM 21 Q. Do you see a phone number, 716-553-7365?

02:57PM 22 A. Correct.

02:57PM 23 Q. Is that the phone number you had for John Suppa?

02:57PM 24 A. Yes.

02:57PM 25 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. We can take down Exhibit 8A and

02:57PM 1 let's go back to 46, Ms. Champoux. And let's go 37 through
02:58PM 2 the bottom of that page. 37 to 42.

02:58PM 3 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:58PM 4 Q. Kelly Brace, we talked about him. He was whose house you
02:58PM 5 were at when you were arrested, right?

02:58PM 6 A. Yes.

02:58PM 7 Q. 41, Krista Masecchia, who's that?

02:58PM 8 A. That's Mike Masecchia's wife.

02:58PM 9 Q. And an entry 42, you have a phone number for her?

02:58PM 10 A. Yes.

02:58PM 11 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 43 through, say, 46.

02:58PM 12 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:58PM 13 Q. We've talked about Krista Masecchia. 44, 45, 46, those
02:58PM 14 are different emails you had for your own wife, correct?

02:58PM 15 A. Correct.

02:58PM 16 **MR. TRIPI:** Let's go to 47 through, say, 51.

02:58PM 17 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:59PM 18 Q. Look at 48. Is that an entry for Mark Falzone?

02:59PM 19 A. Yes.

02:59PM 20 Q. What phone number did you have for Mark Falzone?

02:59PM 21 A. I believe that might be -- because it says Leah, that's
02:59PM 22 Mark's girlfriend.

02:59PM 23 Q. Okay. Okay. He had a girlfriend named --

02:59PM 24 A. Leah.

02:59PM 25 Q. -- Leah? Okay. We'll go to below that, entry number 50,

02:59PM 1 you have an entry for a Lou Selva?

02:59PM 2 A. Correct.

02:59PM 3 Q. Is that the Lou Selva we've been talking about?

02:59PM 4 A. Yes.

02:59PM 5 Q. And you're -- the phone number you had for him was

02:59PM 6 716-903-1654?

02:59PM 7 A. Correct.

02:59PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Exhibit 8A

02:59PM 9 and go to page 197.

02:59PM 10 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

02:59PM 11 Q. Do you see a document there that has Lou Selva's name and

02:59PM 12 his -- the phone number, 716-903-1654, at Exhibit A at

02:59PM 13 page 197?

02:59PM 14 A. Yes.

02:59PM 15 Q. Same phone number you had for Lou Selva?

03:00PM 16 A. Yes.

03:00PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. We can take down Exhibit 8A,

03:00PM 18 Ms. Champoux.

03:00PM 19 **THE COURT:** Mr. Tripi, do you think you're going to

03:00PM 20 be a while?

03:00PM 21 **MR. TRIPI:** On the plus side, Judge, we are wrapping

03:00PM 22 up relatively soon, but yes, this is a good time.

03:00PM 23 **THE COURT:** Please remember my instructions about not

03:00PM 24 communicating about the case, not talking with each other.

03:00PM 25 See you back here in 15 minutes.

03:00PM 1 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you.

03:00PM 2 (Jury excused at 3:00 p.m.)

03:00PM 3 **THE COURT:** Anything for the record?

03:00PM 4 **MR. TRIPI:** No, Your Honor.

03:00PM 5 **MR. MacKAY:** No, Your Honor.

03:00PM 6 **THE COURT:** Okay. We'll see you in ten or 15

03:01PM 7 minutes.

03:01PM 8 **THE CLERK:** All rise.

03:17PM 9 (Back on the record at 3:17 p.m.)

03:17PM 10 (Jury not present.)

03:17PM 11 **THE CLERK:** All rise.

03:17PM 12 **THE COURT:** Please be seated.

03:17PM 13 **THE CLERK:** We are back on the record for the

03:17PM 14 continuation of the jury trial in case number 19-cr-227,

03:18PM 15 United States of America versus Joseph Bongiovanni.

03:18PM 16 All counsel and parties are present.

03:18PM 17 **THE COURT:** Anything for the record before we bring

03:18PM 18 the jury back?

03:18PM 19 **MR. TRIPI:** No, Your Honor.

03:18PM 20 **MR. MacKAY:** Just one thing with the timing, Judge.

03:18PM 21 I think Mr. Tripi indicated he's probably going somewhere

03:18PM 22 around another half hour with this witness.

03:18PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** I'm hoping not, but, yeah.

03:18PM 24 **MR. MacKAY:** But I appreciate the Court wanting to

03:18PM 25 squeeze every minute out of everything, and I can start on my

03:18PM 1 cross. Is the Court open if, like, I get near a subject
03:18PM 2 change maybe a little bit early, if we get near a subject
03:18PM 3 change in the cross-examination to break for the day, just
03:18PM 4 because this witness so large and the subject tends to be so
03:18PM 5 large, in chunks.

03:18PM 6 **THE COURT:** I've got no problem with breaking where
03:18PM 7 you want to break.

03:18PM 8 **MR. MacKAY:** Okay.

03:18PM 9 **THE COURT:** I have a hard stop at 4:30. Any time
03:18PM 10 between 4 and 4:30, I'm fine with.

03:18PM 11 **MR. MacKAY:** Okay, thank you.

03:18PM 12 **THE COURT:** Okay. So ready to go?

03:18PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Yes, Judge.

03:18PM 14 **THE COURT:** Let's bring them back, please, Pat.

03:20PM 15 (Jury seated at 3:20 p.m.).

03:20PM 16 **THE COURT:** The record will reflect that all our
03:20PM 17 jurors are present again.

03:20PM 18 I remind the witness he's still under oath.

03:20PM 19 Mr. Tripi, you may continue.

03:20PM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you, Your Honor.

03:20PM 21 Ms. Champoux, in Exhibit 46, can we zoom in on rows
03:20PM 22 55 and 56?

03:20PM 23 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:20PM 24 Q. All right. Is that the entry you had for Mark Falzone?

03:20PM 25 A. Yes.

03:21PM 1 Q. What number did you have for him?

03:21PM 2 A. Area code 716-208-5678.

03:21PM 3 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, could we go Exhibit 8A at
03:21PM 4 page 325, please?

03:21PM 5 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:21PM 6 Q. Do you see Mark Falzone's name on the account billing for
03:21PM 7 this phone number?

03:21PM 8 A. Yes.

03:21PM 9 Q. And do you see some subscriber details with a personal
03:21PM 10 telephone number and a number under it?

03:21PM 11 A. Yes.

03:21PM 12 Q. What's that number there?

03:21PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can you move the cursor a
03:21PM 14 little bit?

03:21PM 15 **THE WITNESS:** 716-208-5678.

03:21PM 16 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:21PM 17 Q. Is that the same number you had for Mark Falzone?

03:21PM 18 A. Correct.

03:21PM 19 Q. Okay.

03:21PM 20 **MR. TRIPI:** We can take down 8A for just a moment.

03:21PM 21 Next I'd like to zoom in on Exhibit 46. Rows 58 and 59.

03:22PM 22 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:22PM 23 Q. Is that an entry you had for Mark Kagan?

03:22PM 24 A. Yes.

03:22PM 25 Q. What phone number did you have for him?

03:22PM 1 A. Area code 941-993-6367.

03:22PM 2 Q. And I don't want to go through everything you said about
03:22PM 3 Mark Kagan, but was he one of your suppliers that you talked
03:22PM 4 about earlier in your testimony?

03:22PM 5 A. Correct.

03:22PM 6 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Exhibit 8A
03:22PM 7 at page 370?

03:22PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:22PM 9 Q. Do you see an entry there for Mark Kagan under
03:22PM 10 financially liable party with a phone number, contact home
03:22PM 11 phone 941-993-6367 on Exhibit 8A at page 370?

03:22PM 12 A. Yes.

03:22PM 13 Q. And do you also see that under that same phone number
03:23PM 14 under the user information section?

03:23PM 15 A. Yes.

03:23PM 16 Q. Okay.

03:23PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Could we go to Exhibit 46 again? I'd
03:23PM 18 like to go to row 64.

03:23PM 19 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:23PM 20 Q. And whose phone number is that?

03:23PM 21 A. Matt Suppa.

03:23PM 22 Q. And was it his property where the grows were in the
03:23PM 23 Southern Tier?

03:23PM 24 A. No, that's Mark Suppa.

03:23PM 25 Q. Is that his brother?

03:23PM 1 A. Correct.

03:23PM 2 Q. What number did you have for Matt?

03:23PM 3 A. 716-553-0099.

03:23PM 4 Q. Okay.

03:23PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Exhibit 8A
03:23PM 6 and go to page 201? And could you zoom in on that box up at
03:23PM 7 the top?

03:23PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:24PM 9 Q. Do you see the name, last name Matthew -- or, excuse me,
03:24PM 10 last name Suppa, first name Matthew, third row down, fourth
03:24PM 11 row down?

03:24PM 12 A. Fourth row down, yes.

03:24PM 13 Q. And do you see a phone number 716-553-0099?

03:24PM 14 A. Yes.

03:24PM 15 Q. Is that the same phone number you had for Matt Suppa?

03:24PM 16 A. Correct.

03:24PM 17 Q. Right above that, do you see an entry for a David Hersey?

03:24PM 18 A. Yes.

03:24PM 19 Q. Is that one of the people you also said was involved in
03:24PM 20 the outdoor grows?

03:24PM 21 A. Yes.

03:24PM 22 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. We can take that down,
03:24PM 23 Ms. Champoux. You can clear the screen.

03:24PM 24 Next I'd like to go to 68. Row 68 on Exhibit 46.

03:24PM 25

03:24PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:24PM 2 Q. Again, we see that name Mike Buttitta, was he one of your
03:24PM 3 customers?

03:24PM 4 A. Yes.

03:24PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's zoom out of that. Let's go
03:25PM 6 below that to row number 69 and 70, please.

03:25PM 7 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:25PM 8 Q. Whose phone number is that?

03:25PM 9 A. Mike Masecchia.

03:25PM 10 Q. Okay. What phone number did you have as the main phone
03:25PM 11 number for Masecchia?

03:25PM 12 A. Area code 716-812-0664.

03:25PM 13 Q. Now was that his stable phone?

03:25PM 14 A. Yes.

03:25PM 15 Q. Did he have other burner phones that you guys would use?

03:25PM 16 A. Yes.

03:25PM 17 Q. Okay.

03:25PM 18 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, let's go to Exhibit 8A at
03:25PM 19 page 204.

03:25PM 20 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:25PM 21 Q. Okay. Do you see that box there?

03:25PM 22 A. Yes.

03:25PM 23 Q. The first box says Trinity remarks. Can you read what
03:25PM 24 the rest of it says?

03:25PM 25 A. Numbers part of ongoing narcotics investigation in

03:25PM 1 contact with Michael Masecchia, area code 716-812-0664, per
03:26PM 2 S.A. Bongiovanni.

03:26PM 3 Q. Now you've never seen those documents before, correct?

03:26PM 4 A. No.

03:26PM 5 Q. But that's the phone number you had for Mike Masecchia,
03:26PM 6 right?

03:26PM 7 A. Correct.

03:26PM 8 **MR. TRIPI:** And we can zoom out of that,

03:26PM 9 Ms. Champoux. I'd like to zoom in on rows 71 and 72.

03:26PM 10 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:26PM 11 Q. Is that the Mike Moynihan you've talked about in your
03:26PM 12 testimony that lived with you for a time and helped with the
03:26PM 13 distribution activity?

03:26PM 14 A. Yes.

03:26PM 15 Q. And what phone number did you have for him?

03:26PM 16 A. Area code 716-573-2174.

03:26PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we go to Exhibit 8A at
03:26PM 18 page 239 to 240. Stop there. Stop there.

03:26PM 19 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:27PM 20 Q. On page 239, do you see that same phone number where it
03:27PM 21 says subject number?

03:27PM 22 A. Yes.

03:27PM 23 Q. What's that phone number?

03:27PM 24 A. 716-573-2174.

03:27PM 25 Q. That's the phone number you had for Moynihan?

03:27PM 1 A. Correct.

03:27PM 2 Q. And down below on page 240, do you see an old address
03:27PM 3 associated with Mike Moynihan?

03:27PM 4 A. Yes.

03:27PM 5 **MR. TRIPPI:** Okay. Ms. Champoux, we can close out of
03:27PM 6 that for a moment.

03:27PM 7 Let's go to row 73 and 74. And zoom in there on
03:27PM 8 Exhibit 46, please.

03:27PM 9 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

03:27PM 10 Q. Who's that?

03:27PM 11 A. Rob Rine.

03:27PM 12 Q. Is that the individual you talked about earlier in your
03:27PM 13 testimony who helped you take the marijuana that belonged to
03:27PM 14 Santiago Gale that T.S. stored in your warehouse?

03:27PM 15 A. Correct.

03:28PM 16 Q. What phone number did you have for him?

03:28PM 17 A. 716-510-2974.

03:28PM 18 Q. And would Rine also get marijuana from you and distribute
03:28PM 19 it?

03:28PM 20 A. Occasionally.

03:28PM 21 Q. Okay. What number did you have for him again?

03:28PM 22 A. 716-510-2974.

03:28PM 23 **MR. TRIPPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Exhibit 8A
03:28PM 24 at page 314?

25

03:28PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:28PM 2 Q. Do you see the name Robert Rine on that page?

03:28PM 3 A. Yes.

03:28PM 4 Q. Do you see an address?

03:28PM 5 A. Yes.

03:28PM 6 Q. Was that an address you knew to be his?

03:28PM 7 A. That's his parents' address.

03:28PM 8 Q. Okay. And do you see a subject number which was the same

03:28PM 9 phone number you had for Rob Rine?

03:28PM 10 A. Yes.

03:28PM 11 Q. 510-2974?

03:28PM 12 A. Correct.

03:28PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** On Exhibit 46, can we zoom in on rows 75

03:28PM 14 and 76?

03:28PM 15 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:29PM 16 Q. Was that a phone number you had for Sal Volpe?

03:29PM 17 A. Yes.

03:29PM 18 Q. What phone number is that?

03:29PM 19 A. Area code 561-945-2273.

03:29PM 20 Q. And was Mr. Volpe involved in the outdoor aspects of the

03:29PM 21 marijuana grow with Masecchia?

03:29PM 22 A. Yes.

03:29PM 23 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Exhibit 222J

03:29PM 24 for a moment?

03:29PM 25

03:29PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:29PM 2 Q. Do you see Sal Volpe in 222J which is in evidence?

03:29PM 3 A. Yes. He's on the left.

03:29PM 4 Q. Far left in the gray shirt?

03:29PM 5 A. Correct.

03:29PM 6 Q. Who's in the middle?

03:29PM 7 A. Mike Masecchia.

03:29PM 8 Q. Who's on the right?

03:29PM 9 A. Lou Selva.

03:29PM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Let's take that down. All right.

03:29PM 11 Just a moment.

03:29PM 12 **THE COURT:** So, folks, we're just going to have to
03:29PM 13 take a quick break. I have a phone call that I need to
03:29PM 14 handle.

03:29PM 15 **MR. TRIPI:** Oh, okay.

03:29PM 16 **THE COURT:** And I apologize very much for this, it's
03:29PM 17 only going to take five minutes. Give me five minutes, I'll
03:30PM 18 go handle it, and I'll be right back.

03:30PM 19 (Jury excused at 3:30 p.m.)

03:30PM 20 **THE COURT:** Okay. I'll be right back, folks, sorry.

03:30PM 21 **MR. TRIPI:** No problem.

03:33PM 22 (Off the record at 3:30 p.m.)

03:33PM 23 (Back on the record at 3:33 p.m.)

03:33PM 24 (Jury not present.)

03:33PM 25 **THE COURT:** Are we ready?

03:33PM 1 **MR. TRIPI:** Yes, Judge.

03:33PM 2 **THE COURT:** Defense ready, too?

03:33PM 3 **MR. MacKAY:** Yes.

03:33PM 4 **THE COURT:** Let's bring them back.

03:34PM 5 (Jury seated at 3:34 p.m.)

03:34PM 6 **THE COURT:** I'm sorry, folks. The record will

03:34PM 7 reflect that all jurors are present again.

03:34PM 8 I remind the witness he's still under oath.

03:34PM 9 Mr. Tripi, you may continue.

03:34PM 10 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you, Your Honor.

03:34PM 11 Ms. Champoux, on Exhibit 46, can you zoom in on rows

03:34PM 12 81 and 82?

03:34PM 13 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:34PM 14 Q. And does 81 -- we're looking at row 81, does that have a

03:34PM 15 phone number, a 561 number for your brother Tom?

03:34PM 16 A. Yes.

03:34PM 17 **MR. TRIPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Government

03:34PM 18 Exhibit 8A page 365?

03:35PM 19 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:35PM 20 Q. Do you see your brother Tom's name under the financially

03:35PM 21 liable party portion of that?

03:35PM 22 A. Yes.

03:35PM 23 Q. And do you see that number 561-801-0221 in the user

03:35PM 24 information section?

03:35PM 25 A. Yes.

03:35PM 1 Q. And was that a main phone number used by your brother?

03:35PM 2 A. Yes.

03:35PM 3 Q. Again, at times did he use burner phones?

03:35PM 4 A. Yes.

03:35PM 5 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Ms. Champoux, can we also bring

03:35PM 6 up Exhibit 100A.1? And can you click on 561-801-0221,

03:35PM 7 Serio T toll analysis?

03:35PM 8 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:35PM 9 Q. And is this that same phone number that you had for your
03:35PM 10 brother, 561-801-0221, highlighted in purple?

03:35PM 11 A. Yes.

03:35PM 12 Q. Do you also see in row 15 that phone number 481-8022
03:36PM 13 associated with John Robinson that we looked at earlier?

03:36PM 14 A. Yes.

03:36PM 15 Q. And do you see a name in the upper right-hand corner
03:36PM 16 written there?

03:36PM 17 A. Bongo.

03:36PM 18 Q. Are the names of Chris Baker, Frank Burkhart, Tom Serio,

03:36PM 19 John Robinson, Lou Selva, Mark Falzone, Mark Kagan, Mike

03:36PM 20 Moynihan, Robert Rine, and the Suppas, names that you

03:36PM 21 understood to be passed along to Bongiovanni over time?

03:36PM 22 A. Besides Matt Suppa.

03:36PM 23 Q. All of the rest of those names, yes?

03:36PM 24 A. Yes.

03:36PM 25 Q. All the rest of those names came from you?

03:36PM 1 A. Yes.

03:36PM 2 Q. The phone numbers that we looked at?

03:36PM 3 A. Yes.

03:36PM 4 Q. You wanted to make sure all those were good?

03:36PM 5 A. Yes.

03:37PM 6 Q. Up until your arrest, were those phones all clear as far

03:37PM 7 as you understood it?

03:37PM 8 A. Yes.

03:37PM 9 **MR. TRIPPI:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Government
03:37PM 10 Exhibit 8A at page 307? So we can take 100A.1 down.

03:37PM 11 **BY MR. TRIPPI:**

03:37PM 12 Q. Did you indicate that there was a Jay Campbell that you
03:37PM 13 would sell -- sell product to?

03:37PM 14 A. Yes.

03:37PM 15 Q. Do you see a name with an email associated with a Jason
03:37PM 16 Campbell there?

03:37PM 17 A. Yes.

03:37PM 18 Q. Do you see a phone number associated with that record?

03:37PM 19 A. Yes.

03:37PM 20 Q. And who is Jason Campbell again?

03:37PM 21 A. He would sell marijuana for me.

03:37PM 22 Q. Okay. Is that a name and a number you passed along over
03:38PM 23 time?

03:38PM 24 A. Yes.

03:38PM 25 **MR. TRIPPI:** You can take those down, Ms. Champoux.

03:38PM 1 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:38PM 2 Q. All right. I'd like to just briefly talk about your
03:38PM 3 Samsung burner phone, you looked at that as Exhibit 49. That
03:38PM 4 is in evidence; do you remember that?

03:38PM 5 A. Yes.

03:38PM 6 Q. And you've looked at that before, correct?

03:38PM 7 A. Yes.

03:38PM 8 Q. Fair to say as it relates to that phone, there's a
03:38PM 9 limited amount of actual information in terms of your
03:38PM 10 contacts in that phone?

03:38PM 11 A. Correct.

03:38PM 12 Q. Minimal amount of actual names?

03:38PM 13 A. Yes.

03:38PM 14 Q. Is it basically just call logs that you were using to
03:38PM 15 coordinate drug meetings?

03:38PM 16 A. Yes.

03:38PM 17 Q. Does it have some cryptic text messaging?

03:38PM 18 A. Yes.

03:38PM 19 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Ms. Champoux, I want to pull up
03:38PM 20 Government Exhibit 8A one more time. I'd like to go to
03:39PM 21 page 6. Can you zoom in, first of all, box 5, can we zoom in
03:39PM 22 on that?

03:39PM 23 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:39PM 24 Q. Can you read who this is by, Mr. Serio?

03:39PM 25 A. Joseph Bongiovanni.

03:39PM
1 Q. Okay.

03:39PM
2 **MR. TRIPI:** Zoom out of there.

03:39PM
3 And can you zoom in on box -- I think that's
03:39PM
4 number 8, Ms. Champoux?

03:39PM
5 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:39PM
6 Q. Do you see a date listed where this was prepared?

03:39PM
7 A. Yes.

03:39PM
8 Q. And what date was that?

03:39PM
9 A. It was July 7th, 2014.

03:39PM
10 Q. At that time, you were still getting marijuana from
03:39PM
11 Jarrett Guy, right?

03:39PM
12 A. Correct.

03:39PM
13 Q. And that year you're storing marijuana at Lou Selva's
03:39PM
14 house?

03:39PM
15 A. Yes.

03:39PM
16 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. Can we zoom out of that,
03:39PM
17 Ms. Champoux? Can you zoom in on paragraph 3?

03:39PM
18 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:40PM
19 Q. Can you read that out loud for the jury?

03:40PM
20 A. Agents have identified Remus Nowak AKA Remo in a prior
03:40PM
21 DEA investigation C2-98-0030 for trafficking in multiple
03:40PM
22 kilograms of marijuana.

03:40PM
23 Nowak is believed to be a major marijuana distributor and
03:40PM
24 money-laundering source for the Ron Serio DTO.

03:40PM
25 Nowak is an owner of Duncan Motor Car Sales located at

03:40PM 1 2030 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, New York.

03:40PM 2 Agents have initiated in-depth financial analysis of the
03:40PM 3 financial records of Duncan Motor Car Sales in efforts to
03:40PM 4 expose money-laundering and structuring practices.

03:40PM 5 Q. Okay. I have a question for you. See where it says --
03:40PM 6 that second sentence you read, Nowak is believed to a major
03:40PM 7 marijuana and distributor and money-laundering source the
03:40PM 8 Serio DTO; do you see that?

03:40PM 9 A. Yes.

03:40PM 10 Q. Do you understand Serio DTO to reference your drug
03:41PM 11 organization?

03:41PM 12 A. Correct.

03:41PM 13 Q. Was Remus Nowak ever a money-laundering source for your
03:41PM 14 organization?

03:41PM 15 A. No.

03:41PM 16 Q. Was he ever part of your organization, your and
03:41PM 17 Masecchia's organization, in any way, shape, or form?

03:41PM 18 A. No.

03:41PM 19 Q. In fact, by the time you were involved, was he -- did you
03:41PM 20 believe him to be an enemy of Mike Masecchia's?

03:41PM 21 A. Yes.

03:41PM 22 Q. So is that sentence true at all? Nowak is believed to be
03:41PM 23 a major distributor and money-laundering source for the Serio
03:41PM 24 DTO?

03:41PM 25 A. Completely false.

03:41PM 1 Q. Who laundered your money?

03:41PM 2 A. Myself.

03:41PM 3 Q. Through your businesses?

03:41PM 4 A. Correct.

03:41PM 5 Q. As you've described for this jury?

03:41PM 6 A. Yes.

03:41PM 7 **MR. TRIPI:** Okay. We can zoom out of that, and I'd
03:41PM 8 like to go to page Exhibit 8A at page 7. Can we zoom in on
03:41PM 9 box 5?

03:41PM 10 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:41PM 11 Q. Do you see who wrote this?

03:41PM 12 A. Joseph Bongiovanni.

03:41PM 13 **MR. TRIPI:** Can we zoom out of that?

03:41PM 14 Can we zoom in on box number 8, please?

03:41PM 15 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:42PM 16 Q. Do you see the date this was prepared?

03:42PM 17 A. April 7th, 2014.

03:42PM 18 Q. You are still getting marijuana from Jarrett Guy?

03:42PM 19 A. Correct.

03:42PM 20 Q. You're still storing marijuana in multiple locations to
03:42PM 21 include Lou Selva's house?

03:42PM 22 A. Correct.

03:42PM 23 Q. And you set up a grow in Lou Selva's basement?

03:42PM 24 A. Correct.

03:42PM 25 Q. Okay.

03:42PM 1 **MR. TRIPI:** Zoom out of that.

03:42PM 2 Can you zoom in on paragraph 3 again?

03:42PM 3 **BY MR. TRIPI:**

03:42PM 4 Q. I won't have you read the whole thing, but take a look at
03:42PM 5 that for a moment. Is that basically the same paragraph you
03:42PM 6 just read in that other document?

03:42PM 7 A. Looks like the same exact.

03:42PM 8 Q. That second sentence, Nowak is believed to be a major
03:42PM 9 marijuana distributor and money-laundering source for the
03:42PM 10 Serio DTO; is that true or false?

03:42PM 11 A. False.

03:42PM 12 Q. Was he ever your money-launderer?

03:42PM 13 A. No.

03:42PM 14 Q. Again, you laundered your own money?

03:42PM 15 A. Correct.

03:42PM 16 Q. At all times referencing these documents, you looked at
03:42PM 17 two different dates, was it your understanding Remus Nowak
03:43PM 18 was an enemy of Mike Masecchia?

03:43PM 19 A. Yes.

03:43PM 20 Q. From approximately 2008 through April 18th, 2017, while
03:43PM 21 you were partners with Mike Masecchia, what was your
03:43PM 22 understanding of why you and he were able to progress that
03:43PM 23 long without being disrupted by law enforcement?

03:43PM 24 A. Because of his relationship with Joe Bongiovanni.

03:43PM 25 Q. During that time, were you, for the majority of the

03:43PM 1 portion of that time, were you paying him money?

03:43PM 2 A. Yes.

03:43PM 3 Q. To this defendant?

03:43PM 4 A. Correct.

03:43PM 5 Q. When you negotiated with suppliers and referenced having
03:43PM 6 a DEA agent on your payroll in your negotiation with Santiago

03:43PM 7 Gale, who were you referencing?

03:43PM 8 A. Joe Bongiovanni.

03:43PM 9 Q. Did you rely upon the information Bongiovanni provided
03:43PM 10 about R.K.?

03:43PM 11 A. Yes.

03:43PM 12 Q. Did you rely upon the information he provided about T.S.?

03:44PM 13 A. Yes.

03:44PM 14 Q. Did you rely on the information he provided about Mario
03:44PM 15 Vacanti?

03:44PM 16 A. Yes.

03:44PM 17 Q. Up through your arrest, you were you and Masecchia close?

03:44PM 18 A. Yes.

03:44PM 19 Q. Were you friends?

03:44PM 20 A. Yes.

03:44PM 21 Q. Were you business partners?

03:44PM 22 A. Yes.

03:44PM 23 Q. Was Masecchia making more than 20,000 per month working
03:44PM 24 with you?

03:44PM 25 A. Yes.

03:44PM 1 Q. How much total would you estimate in bribe payments you
03:44PM 2 made to Masecchia for Bongiovanni to pass information that
03:44PM 3 you wanted, from Lou Selva to Masecchia?

03:44PM 4 A. At least a quarter million dollars.

03:44PM 5 Q. Is that on the low end?

03:44PM 6 A. Yes.

03:44PM 7 Q. What's on the high end?

03:44PM 8 A. Maybe 3-, 350-.

03:44PM 9 Q. And your activity was uninterrupted until you were
03:44PM 10 arrested by the Erie County Sheriffs on April 18th, 2017?

03:44PM 11 A. Correct.

03:44PM 12 **MR. TRIPI:** Just a moment, Your Honor.

03:45PM 13 Nothing further, Judge.

03:45PM 14 **THE COURT:** Mr. MacKay.

03:45PM 15

03:45PM 16 **CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MacKAY:**

03:45PM 17 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Serio.

03:45PM 18 A. Good afternoon.

03:45PM 19 Q. All right. So, you just ended your testimony on direct.
03:45PM 20 You believe this arrangement worked, or the proof of that was
03:45PM 21 that you were never arrested until you were, correct?

03:45PM 22 A. Correct.

03:45PM 23 Q. Meaning that from whenever you allegedly started paying
03:45PM 24 Mr. Bongiovanni, you never had any issues until you were
03:45PM 25 arrested, correct?

03:45PM 1 A. Correct.

03:45PM 2 Q. As you sit here though, you don't know that wasn't dumb
03:46PM 3 luck not being arrested, correct?

03:46PM 4 A. Correct.

03:46PM 5 Q. For example, some of these individuals you've talked
03:46PM 6 about, they've gone on to start separate businesses and were
03:46PM 7 in the drug business originally, correct?

03:46PM 8 A. Correct.

03:46PM 9 Q. And some of them opened prominent restaurants in the City
03:46PM 10 of Buffalo, correct?

03:46PM 11 A. If you say so, I don't know specifically.

03:46PM 12 Q. Well, Chris Baker went on to -- to open a bar, correct?

03:46PM 13 A. Correct.

03:46PM 14 Q. Opened with Joe Gugino, correct?

03:46PM 15 A. Correct.

03:46PM 16 Q. Both of those gentleman were individuals who were big in
03:46PM 17 the drug game, correct?

03:46PM 18 A. Correct.

03:46PM 19 Q. And ultimately they were never arrested, correct?

03:46PM 20 A. Correct.

03:46PM 21 Q. Now, when you first started talking to Mike Masecchia
03:46PM 22 about this about this payment arrangement, you had concerns
03:46PM 23 about how this would actually be facilitated on
03:46PM 24 Mr. Bongiovanni's end, correct?

03:46PM 25 A. More so just the -- how to tell about the informants, I

03:46PM 1 just had a question about.

03:46PM 2 Q. Well, I mean, I think you testified on direct you had
03:46PM 3 concerns about how it would reach so far to reach everybody,
03:46PM 4 correct?

03:47PM 5 A. Correct.

03:47PM 6 Q. And you asked Mr. Masecchia some questions about that,
03:47PM 7 correct?

03:47PM 8 A. Correct.

03:47PM 9 Q. And he never really got back to you about that, correct?

03:47PM 10 A. Correct.

03:47PM 11 Q. Throughout the whole that time that this payment
03:47PM 12 arrangement was going on, Mr. Masecchia never told you about
03:47PM 13 any of the details about how Mr. Bongiovanni was doing
03:47PM 14 whatever he was supposedly doing, correct?

03:47PM 15 A. Correct.

03:47PM 16 Q. Now, we just covered it, so while it's fresh in our mind
03:47PM 17 let's talk about some of these things with the phones.

03:47PM 18 You were shown a number of phone contacts, and you recall
03:47PM 19 going through those?

03:47PM 20 A. Correct.

03:47PM 21 **MR. MacKAY:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Government
03:47PM 22 Exhibit 100A.1, and can we go to the Baker C toll analysis?

03:47PM 23 **THE COURT:** This is in evidence?

03:47PM 24 **MR. MacKAY:** This is in evidence, Your Honor.

03:47PM 25 **BY MR. MacKAY:**

03:47PM 1 Q. So, while that's pulling up, do you recall that the way
03:47PM 2 you were asked question was you were shown a bunch of
03:47PM 3 contacts that came out of your iPhone, correct?

03:47PM 4 A. Correct.

03:47PM 5 Q. And then you were comparing them with other documents on
03:47PM 6 the other side to see if they match the same number, correct?

03:47PM 7 A. Correct.

03:48PM 8 Q. Now, it's your testimony, the documents that were
03:48PM 9 typically on the right-hand side of the screen, you had never
03:48PM 10 seen those before, correct?

03:48PM 11 A. Correct.

03:48PM 12 Q. Now, I'm going to direct your attention to another
03:48PM 13 document I expect you probably have never seen before. Do
03:48PM 14 you recognize what's in front of you?

03:48PM 15 A. No.

03:48PM 16 Q. Okay. That does, although at the top here highlighted,
03:48PM 17 does have Chris Baker name; do you see that?

03:48PM 18 A. Correct.

03:48PM 19 Q. The phone number though further down about middle of the
03:48PM 20 page, that's your -- your phone number, the 830-3226 number,
03:48PM 21 correct?

03:48PM 22 A. Correct.

03:48PM 23 Q. Do you understand looking at this, that this is a
03:48PM 24 subpoena return to the DEA?

03:48PM 25 A. I don't know.

03:48PM 1 Q. You don't know, because you've never seen one of these
03:48PM 2 before, correct?

03:48PM 3 A. Correct.

03:48PM 4 **MR. MacKAY:** Ms. Champoux, can we go to the next
03:48PM 5 page? Can you rotate that, please?

03:48PM 6 **BY MR. MacKAY:**

03:48PM 7 Q. Do you know what this document is here in front of you
03:48PM 8 now?

03:48PM 9 A. No.

03:48PM 10 Q. Do you understand this to be a document generated by the
03:48PM 11 DEA that shows all of the numbers that are calling or being
03:48PM 12 called by your phone number?

03:48PM 13 A. I've never seen it before.

03:48PM 14 Q. You've never seen one of those before, correct?

03:49PM 15 A. Correct.

03:49PM 16 Q. Okay. Now, the subpoena return, well --

03:49PM 17 **MR. MacKAY:** Ms. Champoux, can we pull up Government
03:49PM 18 Exhibit 8A? Okay. Can we go to -- can we word search? Let's
03:49PM 19 just word search Campbell, for example.

03:49PM 20 **MS. CHAMPOUX:** I don't think you can word search
03:49PM 21 while trial is in progress.

03:49PM 22 **MR. MacKAY:** Oh, you know what? I can do this.

03:49PM 23 I'll tell you exactly what page.

03:49PM 24 Please go to page 307.

03:49PM 25

03:49PM
1**BY MR. MacKAY:**

03:49PM
2 Q. Okay. You recall seeing this on your direct when you
03:49PM
3 were talking about Jay Campbell?

03:49PM
4 A. Yes.

03:49PM
5 Q. As you sit here today, you don't know what this document
03:50PM
6 is, correct?

03:50PM
7 A. Correct.

03:50PM
8 Q. But do you understand, or would you -- let's do it this
03:50PM
9 way. See at the top it says subscriber details?

03:50PM
10 A. Yes.

03:50PM
11 Q. Okay. And then you saw Jason Campbell's name there,
03:50PM
12 correct?

03:50PM
13 A. Correct.

03:50PM
14 Q. That's Jay Campbell's full name, correct?

03:50PM
15 A. Correct.

03:50PM
16 Q. And you see a phone number there, correct?

03:50PM
17 A. Correct.

03:50PM
18 Q. Again, this is an internal DEA document. You've never
03:50PM
19 seen one of those before, correct?

03:50PM
20 A. Correct.

03:50PM
21 Q. Now, it was your testimony, though, that you passed a
03:50PM
22 number of names to Michael Masecchia to pass to Joe
03:50PM
23 Bongiovanni, correct?

03:50PM
24 A. Correct.

03:50PM
25 Q. That occurred over a number of years, correct?

03:50PM 1 A. Correct.

03:50PM 2 Q. That wasn't all at one point in time, you gave him one
03:50PM 3 list of all sorts of names, correct?

03:50PM 4 A. Correct.

03:50PM 5 **MR. MacKAY:** Okay. You can take that down,
03:50PM 6 Ms. Champoux, for now.

03:50PM 7 **BY MR. MacKAY:**

03:50PM 8 Q. So I want to talk a little bit about your sort of supply
03:51PM 9 timeline that you've got going on for major sources of supply
03:51PM 10 for marijuana.

03:51PM 11 So you -- you hook up with Mike Masecchia and sort of
03:51PM 12 ramp up operations with him somewhere around the 2008
03:51PM 13 timeframe, correct?

03:51PM 14 A. Correct.

03:51PM 15 Q. Now, I think you told us on direct what caused the real
03:51PM 16 concern and ultimately moving towards paying Mr. Masecchia to
03:51PM 17 pay Mr. Bongiovanni was your concern about interest in your
03:51PM 18 operation after your friend Dave Gambino got arrested,
03:51PM 19 correct?

03:51PM 20 A. Correct.

03:51PM 21 Q. Meaning that, you know, before Dave Gambino's arrest, you
03:51PM 22 weren't considering any sort of payments, correct?

03:51PM 23 A. Well, yeah. Correct.

03:51PM 24 Q. But then after his arrest, that's sort of when
03:51PM 25 conversations occur about forming some sort of arrangement,

03:51PM 1 correct?

03:51PM 2 A. Correct. But I didn't bring it up. Mike brought it up
03:51PM 3 to me.

03:51PM 4 Q. Okay. But, yeah. So, I want to orient this in time,
03:51PM 5 though. This occurs after Dave Gambino's arrest, correct?

03:52PM 6 A. Correct.

03:52PM 7 Q. And you'd have no reason disagree with me Mr. Gambino was
03:52PM 8 arrested and indicted in federal court in November of 2009?

03:52PM 9 A. Yes.

03:52PM 10 Q. So if we use that as a date, your payments to Mike
03:52PM 11 Masecchia occur after that point in time, correct?

03:52PM 12 A. Correct.

03:52PM 13 Q. And if it's November, do you think they maybe started in
03:52PM 14 early 2010, perhaps?

03:52PM 15 A. Early 2010? I believe it was late 2010.

03:52PM 16 Q. Late 2010? Okay. So late 2010 is when you start paying
03:52PM 17 Mr. Masecchia, correct?

03:52PM 18 A. Correct.

03:52PM 19 Q. Okay. And then it's your testimony, I think, if I recall
03:52PM 20 on direct, that you paid the \$2,000 sum for about a year,
03:52PM 21 correct?

03:52PM 22 A. Correct.

03:52PM 23 Q. And then it ramps up to 4,000 a month, correct?

03:52PM 24 A. Correct.

03:52PM 25 Q. Now, again, I think you told us on direct the reason that

03:52PM 1 it sort of increases is because your operations increased,
03:52PM 2 correct?

03:52PM 3 A. Correct.

03:52PM 4 Q. That's about the time where you start getting involved
03:52PM 5 with marijuana from the West Coast via Santiago Gale,
03:52PM 6 correct?

03:52PM 7 A. Correct.

03:52PM 8 Q. So sometime in about 2011 is when you then hook up with
03:53PM 9 Santiago Gale, correct?

03:53PM 10 A. Correct.

03:53PM 11 Q. But you only ever met him once though, correct?

03:53PM 12 A. Correct.

03:53PM 13 Q. Your contact to Santiago Gale is through T.S., correct?

03:53PM 14 A. Correct.

03:53PM 15 Q. Now, so, then comes a point in time where you're getting
03:53PM 16 loads of marijuana from out west that you understand to be
03:53PM 17 coming from Santiago Gale, correct?

03:53PM 18 A. Correct.

03:53PM 19 Q. And then did you later come to learn that Santiago Gale
03:53PM 20 was arrested in January of 2012?

03:53PM 21 A. Correct.

03:53PM 22 Q. Okay. Now after that point in time -- well, strike that.
03:53PM 23 You didn't immediately learn of his arrest, correct?

03:53PM 24 A. I didn't know of his arrest until much later.

03:53PM 25 Q. Okay. Because you continued to deal basically with T.S.,

03:53PM 1 correct?

03:53PM 2 A. Correct.

03:53PM 3 Q. But after Santiago Gale's arrested, your only contact for
03:53PM 4 marijuana out west is through T.S., correct?

03:53PM 5 A. Correct.

03:53PM 6 Q. And, I mean, do you know the deal, do you know the

03:53PM 7 details of where he was sourcing the marijuana from after

03:54PM 8 Santiago Gale's arrest?

03:54PM 9 A. No.

03:54PM 10 Q. Okay. Now ultimately, you and T.S. have a breakdown in
03:54PM 11 relationship, correct?

03:54PM 12 A. Correct.

03:54PM 13 Q. And it has to do with him storing marijuana at your
03:54PM 14 warehouse, correct?

03:54PM 15 A. Correct.

03:54PM 16 Q. And we won't go through all the details again, but
03:54PM 17 basically he tells you he's going to store the motorcycle
03:54PM 18 there, and you find out he's got marijuana and a machine gun
03:54PM 19 there, correct?

03:54PM 20 A. Correct.

03:54PM 21 Q. Now at the point in time that this happens, you assume
03:54PM 22 it's Santiago Gale's marijuana, correct?

03:54PM 23 A. Correct.

03:54PM 24 Q. Because you had only ever known him to be the plug to
03:54PM 25 Santiago Gale, correct?

03:54PM 1 A. Correct.

03:54PM 2 Q. Now, ultimately, you and Rob Rine devise this plan, and
03:54PM 3 steal his marijuana, correct?

03:54PM 4 A. Correct.

03:54PM 5 Q. And after that, you're done dealing with T.S., correct?

03:54PM 6 A. No, I still dealt with him a few times after that.

03:54PM 7 Q. Few times?

03:54PM 8 A. Yeah.

03:54PM 9 Q. Now, this would be in approximately 2012?

03:54PM 10 A. Correct.

03:54PM 11 Q. Because we're talking now the trailing timeframe after
03:54PM 12 Santiago Gale is arrested, correct?

03:54PM 13 A. Correct.

03:55PM 14 Q. So the few more times you deal with T.S. are 2012?

03:55PM 15 A. 2012, into 2013.

03:55PM 16 Q. Okay. Now, but in 2012, in November of 2012, Wayne
03:55PM 17 Anderson's arrested, correct?

03:55PM 18 A. Correct.

03:55PM 19 Q. And you had a connection to the marijuana Mr. Anderson
03:55PM 20 was going to receive in some fashion, correct?

03:55PM 21 A. Correct.

03:55PM 22 Q. Was really -- is it fair to say it was actually indirect
03:55PM 23 through Frank Burkhart?

03:55PM 24 A. Yes.

03:55PM 25 Q. But, you know, ultimately it didn't -- it was supposed to

03:55PM 1 involve Wayne Anderson in some fashion, correct?

03:55PM 2 A. Yes. Correct.

03:55PM 3 Q. Now, after Wayne Anderson's arrest, you take some steps
03:55PM 4 to have Mike Maseccia look into that, correct?

03:55PM 5 A. Correct.

03:55PM 6 Q. Now do you recall that what actually, sort of, concerned
03:55PM 7 you after that arrest was a lawyer talking about your name
03:55PM 8 being brought up in connection with Wayne Anderson?

03:55PM 9 A. Correct.

03:55PM 10 Q. Now as a response to that, to the arrest and the general
03:55PM 11 circumstances after that, you took some time off from drug
03:56PM 12 behavior, drug dealing, correct?

03:56PM 13 A. Correct.

03:56PM 14 Q. And do you recall that it was almost about a year before
03:56PM 15 you got fully back into the business?

03:56PM 16 A. It was probably six months, and then full, yeah, a year
03:56PM 17 when I was --

03:56PM 18 Q. Yeah, let's walk through that.

03:56PM 19 So, after Wayne Anderson's arrest, it's a hard stop on
03:56PM 20 drug dealing for you, correct?

03:56PM 21 A. Correct.

03:56PM 22 Q. You're afraid at that time?

03:56PM 23 A. Correct.

03:56PM 24 Q. So then you take about at least six months of time
03:56PM 25 completely off of drug dealing, correct?

03:56PM 1 A. Correct.

03:56PM 2 Q. And then after that point in time, about six months after
03:56PM 3 the arrest you start to reengage with an old guy you dealt
03:56PM 4 with name Mark Kagan, correct?

03:56PM 5 A. Correct.

03:56PM 6 Q. And he's a guy that's down in New York City, correct?

03:56PM 7 A. Correct.

03:56PM 8 Q. To remind the jury sort of on the front end of some drug

03:56PM 9 dealing, before you really got involved with this payment

03:56PM 10 arrangement you had used Mark Kagan as a source some time

03:56PM 11 ago, correct?

03:56PM 12 A. Correct.

03:56PM 13 Q. Approximately what, 2008 timeframe?

03:56PM 14 A. Correct.

03:56PM 15 Q. So, you use him in 2008, and kind of disappears from your
03:57PM 16 radar for a while, correct?

03:57PM 17 A. Correct.

03:57PM 18 Q. And you pick him up back in about mid 2013 or so?

03:57PM 19 A. Correct.

03:57PM 20 Q. And then you deal with him exclusively for about six
03:57PM 21 months, correct?

03:57PM 22 A. Correct.

03:57PM 23 Q. And then six months after that, you get introduced to
03:57PM 24 Jarrett Guy, correct?

03:57PM 25 A. Well, I got introduced to Jarrett Guy before when I

03:57PM 1 stopped. And then I reconnected with Mark Kagan, and Mark
03:57PM 2 Kagan was going through Jarrett Guy.

03:57PM 3 Q. Okay.

03:57PM 4 A. But then I wind up cutting Mark Kagan out.

03:57PM 5 Q. Okay, yeah. That's what I'm just trying to clarify.

03:57PM 6 A. Okay.

03:57PM 7 Q. So, again, so for the six months after Ron -- I'm sorry.

03:57PM 8 For the six months after the Wayne Anderson arrest, it's just
03:57PM 9 flat no drug dealing, correct?

03:57PM 10 A. Correct.

03:57PM 11 Q. And then -- then it's Mark Kagan is your contact for a
03:57PM 12 while, but you know at that point in time he's getting his
03:57PM 13 weed from Jarrett Guy, correct?

03:57PM 14 A. Correct.

03:57PM 15 Q. So, for the next six months after that, you're dealing
03:58PM 16 really with Mark Kagan, but you understand it's Jarrett Guy's
03:58PM 17 weed, correct?

03:58PM 18 A. Correct.

03:58PM 19 Q. And then so six months of that, and then you completely
03:58PM 20 cut Mark Kagan out, and it's Jarrett Guy all the way,
03:58PM 21 correct?

03:58PM 22 A. Correct.

03:58PM 23 Q. So, Jarrett Guy -- and when you start going to Jarrett
03:58PM 24 Guy exclusively, that's -- that starts with the mail,
03:58PM 25 correct?

03:58PM 1 A. Correct.

03:58PM 2 Q. And then some time later, it expands to the -- the U-Haul
03:58PM 3 trucks, we'll call them the mid-sized trucks, right?

03:58PM 4 A. Yes.

03:58PM 5 Q. And then ultimately expands to the full-size
03:58PM 6 tractor-trailers, correct?

03:58PM 7 A. Correct.

03:58PM 8 Q. And that's sort of the thing that's going on right about
03:58PM 9 the time you get arrested, correct?

03:58PM 10 A. Correct.

03:58PM 11 Q. Okay. So, again, just to summarize that, it goes Mark
03:58PM 12 Kagan in the middle of 2013, correct?

03:58PM 13 A. Correct.

03:58PM 14 Q. Towards about the end of 2013, and then it's exclusively
03:58PM 15 Jarrett Guy, correct?

03:58PM 16 A. Correct.

03:59PM 17 Q. And it's packages first, correct?

03:59PM 18 A. Correct.

03:59PM 19 Q. U-Haul second, correct?

03:59PM 20 A. Correct.

03:59PM 21 Q. And tractor-trailers third, correct?

03:59PM 22 A. Correct.

03:59PM 23 Q. Okay. Now --

03:59PM 24 **MR. MacKAY:** I'm going to try to squeeze in another
03:59PM 25 subject, Judge.

03:59PM 1 **THE COURT:** Okay.

03:59PM 2 **BY MR. MacKAY:**

03:59PM 3 Q. Now, the way this arrangement worked is you made payments
03:59PM 4 to Mike Masecchia, correct?

03:59PM 5 A. Correct.

03:59PM 6 Q. You understood from what -- how he explained it,

03:59PM 7 ultimately, those payments would be -- would make their way
03:59PM 8 to Joe Bongiovanni, correct?

03:59PM 9 A. Correct.

03:59PM 10 Q. But the information would come back ultimately through

03:59PM 11 Mike Masecchia to you, correct?

03:59PM 12 A. Correct.

03:59PM 13 Q. You understood that as you were told, the information

03:59PM 14 might be filtered from Joe Bongiovanni to Lou Selva to Mike
03:59PM 15 Masecchia, correct?

03:59PM 16 A. Correct.

03:59PM 17 Q. But ultimately, it's Mike Masecchia who also forms the

04:00PM 18 back end of the relationship of the information getting back
04:00PM 19 to you, correct?

04:00PM 20 A. Correct.

04:00PM 21 Q. Now, this was always word of mouth, correct?

04:00PM 22 A. Correct.

04:00PM 23 Q. You were never shown any DEA documents, correct?

04:00PM 24 A. Correct.

04:00PM 25 Q. I mean, some of the documents you've seen here are the

04:00PM 1 first time you've ever seen them, correct?

04:00PM 2 A. Correct.

04:00PM 3 Q. Now, you had the exclusive relationship, as you
04:00PM 4 understood it, paying Joe Bongiovanni, correct?

04:00PM 5 A. Correct.

04:00PM 6 Q. Now you have a brother who also was in the drug game and
04:00PM 7 at some point in time, correct?

04:00PM 8 A. Correct.

04:00PM 9 Q. But he did not have a separate sort of payment
04:00PM 10 arrangement or anything going through to Joe Bongiovanni,
04:00PM 11 correct?

04:00PM 12 A. Correct.

04:00PM 13 Q. You were the sole exclusive route to and from information
04:00PM 14 of payments of Joe Bongiovanni, correct?

04:00PM 15 A. Correct.

04:00PM 16 Q. Okay. Now, in setting up this arrangement, the purpose
04:00PM 17 was that you wanted to make sure your operation was
04:00PM 18 protected, correct?

04:01PM 19 A. Correct.

04:01PM 20 Q. First, is it fair to say it sort of arose from a personal
04:01PM 21 fear right after Dave Gambino's arrest?

04:01PM 22 A. Correct.

04:01PM 23 Q. And then as you scale up the operation size about a year
04:01PM 24 later, you want to make sure everybody around you is
04:01PM 25 connected, correct?

04:01PM 1 A. Correct.

04:01PM 2 Q. Protected, correct?

04:01PM 3 A. Correct.

04:01PM 4 Q. Okay. Now, Santiago Gale, we talked about him, he was

04:01PM 5 one of your main sources of supply at one point in time,

04:01PM 6 correct?

04:01PM 7 A. Correct.

04:01PM 8 Q. If you had to estimate for, what, about a year or so?

04:01PM 9 A. Correct.

04:01PM 10 Q. And you were moving a fair amount of product for him,

04:01PM 11 correct?

04:01PM 12 A. Correct.

04:01PM 13 Q. I forgot the number, if you can remind us --

04:01PM 14 A. 200.

04:01PM 15 Q. -- about how much?

04:01PM 16 A. 200 pounds.

04:01PM 17 Q. 200 pounds a month?

04:01PM 18 A. Yes.

04:01PM 19 Q. Now, you didn't even learn about his arrest until much

04:01PM 20 later, correct?

04:01PM 21 A. Correct.

04:01PM 22 Q. How'd you learn about his arrest?

04:01PM 23 A. Through the government.

04:01PM 24 Q. Through the government?

04:01PM 25 A. Through a proffer.

04:01PM 1 Q. Okay. So, what you're telling the jury is you didn't
04:01PM 2 even learn that Santiago Gale had been arrested until after
04:01PM 3 your arrest and you were in discussions with the government,
04:02PM 4 correct?

04:02PM 5 A. Correct.

04:02PM 6 Q. And so in January of 2012, you had no realtime
04:02PM 7 information that Santiago Gale had been arrested by the DEA,
04:02PM 8 correct?

04:02PM 9 A. Correct.

04:02PM 10 Q. Prior to his arrest, you never received any tip-off that
04:02PM 11 he was under investigation by DEA, correct?

04:02PM 12 A. Correct.

04:02PM 13 Q. You had no -- not received any information that he had
04:02PM 14 been arrested out in Utah by DEA Utah, correct?

04:02PM 15 A. Well, I never gave his name.

04:02PM 16 Q. Okay.

04:02PM 17 A. I don't give the supplier names.

04:02PM 18 Q. Okay. But, so -- so it's your testimony you never passed
04:02PM 19 along any of your supplier names to -- through Mike Masecchia
04:02PM 20 to Joe Bongiovanni?

04:02PM 21 A. Correct.

04:02PM 22 Q. Okay. And so, it's your testimony you did not pass along
04:02PM 23 Mark Kagan's name?

04:02PM 24 A. Correct.

04:02PM 25 Q. And you didn't pass along Santiago Gale's name, correct?

04:02PM 1 A. Correct.

04:02PM 2 Q. Okay. Now, John Robinson. He's a name that --

04:03PM 3 Let's word it differently. He dated your ex

04:03PM 4 sister-in-law, correct?

04:03PM 5 A. Correct.

04:03PM 6 Q. And he was one of your associates, correct?

04:03PM 7 A. Correct.

04:03PM 8 Q. He sold you for, correct?

04:03PM 9 A. Correct.

04:03PM 10 Q. He did not supply you, correct?

04:03PM 11 A. Correct.

04:03PM 12 Q. But it's your testimony he's a name you provided to -- to

04:03PM 13 Joe Bongiovanni, correct?

04:03PM 14 A. Correct.

04:03PM 15 Q. And when I say that, just so we're clear, what I'm saying

04:03PM 16 is you provided to Mike Masecchia, and with the intention of

04:03PM 17 going through to Joe Bongiovanni, correct?

04:03PM 18 A. Correct.

04:03PM 19 Q. Just in case I misspeak, that's what I'm intending to

04:03PM 20 communicate.

04:03PM 21 A. Okay.

04:03PM 22 Q. Now, you come to learn that Mark Vitale is arrested in

04:03PM 23 December of 2015, correct?

04:03PM 24 A. Correct.

04:03PM 25 Q. And you had never received any information prior to his

04:03PM 1 arrest that he was the subject of any investigation, correct?

04:03PM 2 A. Correct.

04:03PM 3 Q. You had not received any information that members of

04:03PM 4 Buffalo DEA were looking into his phones in any fashion,

04:03PM 5 correct?

04:04PM 6 A. Correct.

04:04PM 7 Q. Never received any information that Mr. Bongiovanni's

04:04PM 8 partner, Joe Palmieri, had any connection to an

04:04PM 9 investigation, correct?

04:04PM 10 A. Correct.

04:04PM 11 Q. In fact, you learned about the arrest I think you

04:04PM 12 testified on direct, who was it from?

04:04PM 13 A. From my ex-wife.

04:04PM 14 Q. Okay. So your ex-wife told you, correct?

04:04PM 15 A. Correct.

04:04PM 16 Q. Okay. Do you recall testifying in a prior proceeding

04:04PM 17 here? Do you recall sitting and testifying in a prior

04:04PM 18 proceeding here?

04:04PM 19 A. Yes.

04:04PM 20 Q. Do you recall -- so, I mean, I just want to be clear,

04:04PM 21 it's your testimony that it's your ex-wife, Lauren, who told

04:04PM 22 you about Mark Vitale's arrest?

04:04PM 23 A. Correct.

04:04PM 24 Q. Okay. We'll come back to that. I lost my place here.

04:05PM 25 You were never provided with the name Corey Cannizzo as

04:05PM 1 an informant, correct?

04:05PM 2 A. Correct.

04:05PM 3 Q. That's -- that's not a name you ever heard before,
04:05PM 4 correct?

04:05PM 5 A. Correct.

04:05PM 6 Q. Okay. All right. The Suppas.

04:05PM 7 Those were individuals who dealt with in the context of
04:05PM 8 the outdoor grows, correct?

04:05PM 9 A. Correct.

04:05PM 10 Q. And I think you testified you also helped set up an
04:05PM 11 indoor grow for John Suppa, correct?

04:05PM 12 A. Correct.

04:05PM 13 Q. Do you recall the address of that?

04:05PM 14 A. I don't recall the address. It's the second building in
04:05PM 15 from the corner of Fairchild and Hertel.

04:05PM 16 Q. Okay.

04:05PM 17 **MR. MacKAY:** Ms. Champoux, can we show Government
04:05PM 18 Exhibit 8, 1195 Hertel.Jpeg? Government Exhibit 8, 1195
04:05PM 19 Hertel.

04:06PM 20 **BY MR. MacKAY:**

04:06PM 21 Q. Is that the building?

04:06PM 22 A. Yes.

04:06PM 23 Q. Okay. So just to be clear, that's the building in the
04:06PM 24 picture that you set up an indoor grow operation at, correct?

04:06PM 25 A. Yes.

04:06PM 1 Q. And what year was that?

04:06PM 2 A. That was in 2009.

04:06PM 3 Q. Okay. Now, you never received any information that back
04:06PM 4 in 2009, the Suppas were the subject of a DEA investigation,
04:06PM 5 correct?

04:06PM 6 A. Correct.

04:06PM 7 **MR. MacKAY:** You can take that down, Ms. Champoux,
04:06PM 8 thank you.

04:06PM 9 **BY MR. MacKAY:**

04:06PM 10 Q. Now Mike Masecchia informed you, though, that he had a --
04:06PM 11 had some plants seized down in the Southern Tier quite a long
04:06PM 12 time before that, correct?

04:06PM 13 A. Correct.

04:06PM 14 Q. Sometime in the early 2000s?

04:06PM 15 A. Correct.

04:06PM 16 Q. Okay. But in the, you know, when you're getting more
04:06PM 17 involved with Mr. Masecchia around 2009, he never alerts you
04:06PM 18 that he knows about a DEA investigation into him, correct?

04:06PM 19 A. Correct.

04:06PM 20 Q. Now, you talked about -- you had a heavy gambling habit,
04:06PM 21 correct?

04:07PM 22 A. Correct.

04:07PM 23 Q. That goes back, I mean, when you did start that?

04:07PM 24 A. Heavy gambling? Late 2010, early 2011.

04:07PM 25 Q. Okay. Approximately the time you really starting to ramp

04:07PM 1 up the income?

04:07PM 2 A. Yes.

04:07PM 3 Q. For example, that corresponds about the time you buy the
04:07PM 4 Lebrun house, correct?

04:07PM 5 A. Correct.

04:07PM 6 Q. And then moving into about 2015, you are starting to get
04:07PM 7 stopped at the border a lot, correct?

04:07PM 8 A. Correct.

04:07PM 9 Q. Because you are -- you're giving information about
04:07PM 10 gambling activity, correct?

04:07PM 11 A. Correct.

04:07PM 12 Q. And you're subjected to a number of secondary
04:07PM 13 inspections, correct?

04:07PM 14 A. Correct.

04:07PM 15 Q. And around that point in time, you never received any
04:07PM 16 tip-off about any agency looking into you, correct?

04:07PM 17 A. Correct.

04:07PM 18 Q. Even going back further into the 2018 timeframe, you
04:07PM 19 never received any information about whether your finances
04:07PM 20 were being subpoenaed, correct?

04:07PM 21 A. Correct.

04:07PM 22 Q. Whether your M&T Bank accounts were being subpoenaed,
04:07PM 23 correct?

04:08PM 24 A. Correct.

04:08PM 25 Q. Okay. And in October of 2015, you never received any

04:08PM 1 information that HSI was looking into you, correct?

04:08PM 2 A. Correct.

04:08PM 3 Q. In a -- in a financial investigation, correct?

04:08PM 4 A. Correct.

04:08PM 5 Q. Okay. Now, you talked about an individual named Joe
04:08PM 6 Plevniak.

04:08PM 7 A. Correct.

04:08PM 8 Q. You laundered some money for him, correct?

04:08PM 9 A. Correct.

04:08PM 10 Q. He dealt drugs separately and apart from you, correct?

04:08PM 11 A. Correct.

04:08PM 12 Q. But you helped him at least on a couple of occasions to
04:08PM 13 launder some of that drug money, correct?

04:08PM 14 A. Correct.

04:08PM 15 Q. You were never made aware that HSI was looking into Joe
04:08PM 16 Plevniak, correct?

04:08PM 17 A. Correct.

04:08PM 18 Q. And was Joe Plevniak a name you ever provided to
04:08PM 19 Mr. Masecchia?

04:08PM 20 A. No.

04:08PM 21 Q. Okay. Now, let's go to early 2013.

04:08PM 22 The name G.R., do you even know that name as you sit here
04:08PM 23 today?

04:08PM 24 A. No.

04:08PM 25 Q. Okay. I just want to -- did you and your brother

04:09PM 1 ultimately have a falling out at some point in time?

04:09PM 2 A. Yes.

04:09PM 3 Q. When was that approximately?

04:09PM 4 A. I believe that was 2013. And I didn't talk to him for
04:09PM 5 two years.

04:09PM 6 Q. Okay. What prompted that?

04:09PM 7 A. We just got into a fight, and we kind of split up the
04:09PM 8 collection agency. And I felt like I was forced out, so I
04:09PM 9 was kind of pissed off.

04:09PM 10 Q. Yeah. Let's kind of walk through that. Beginning of
04:09PM 11 2013?

04:09PM 12 A. Possibly.

04:09PM 13 Q. Okay. But this is not involving any of the drug
04:09PM 14 business, correct?

04:09PM 15 A. Correct.

04:09PM 16 Q. And it sounds like what you're telling us it had to do
04:09PM 17 with arguments regarding your collections businesses,
04:09PM 18 correct?

04:09PM 19 A. Yeah, we had a different style of managing, and we would
04:09PM 20 argue a lot.

04:09PM 21 Q. Right up to that point in time you and your brother owned
04:09PM 22 collections agencies together, correct?

04:09PM 23 A. Correct.

04:09PM 24 Q. But it sounds like a management style difference
04:09PM 25 triggered that, and you went your own separate ways, correct?

04:09PM 1 A. Correct.

04:09PM 2 Q. And as a result of that, you didn't speak to him for two
04:10PM 3 years, correct?

04:10PM 4 A. Correct.

04:10PM 5 Q. So in 2013, you didn't provide any information about any
04:10PM 6 informant talking about him, correct?

04:10PM 7 A. Correct.

04:10PM 8 Q. You didn't tell him that he was gonna be the subject of
04:10PM 9 any controlled calls of DEA, correct?

04:10PM 10 A. Correct.

04:10PM 11 Q. And as you sit here today, like I said, you never even
04:10PM 12 heard the name G.R., correct?

04:10PM 13 A. Correct.

04:10PM 14 Q. So fair to say you never passed the name G.R. to your
04:10PM 15 brother Tom Serio?

04:10PM 16 A. Correct.

04:10PM 17 **MR. MacKAY:** Judge, now might be a good time to stop.

04:10PM 18 **THE COURT:** Fine.

04:10PM 19 Okay, folks. So we're at another weekend, and you
04:10PM 20 know my message, right? When you're at dinner with family on
04:10PM 21 Sunday, don't talk about the case. Don't talk about the case
04:10PM 22 at all with anyone at any time over the weekend.

04:10PM 23 Don't read or watch or listen to any news coverage if
04:10PM 24 there is any while the trial is in progress. Don't use tools
04:10PM 25 of technology to communicate about the case or to research

04:10PM 1 anything about the case. Don't try to learn anything about
04:11PM 2 the case outside the courtroom. And don't make up your mind
04:11PM 3 until you start deliberating.

04:11PM 4 We'll see you back here at 9:30 on Monday morning.

04:11PM 5 Again, we'll go until 5:30, unless somebody's got a real
04:11PM 6 problem doing that. And we'll do that Monday, Tuesday,
04:11PM 7 Wednesday, and Thursday next week.

04:11PM 8 And when I say 5:30, I mean a hard stop at 5:30.

04:11PM 9 We'll go between 5 and 5:30 rather than, you know, approaching
04:11PM 10 5:00 and end. Okay?

04:11PM 11 Thanks, everybody. Have a good weekend. Drive
04:11PM 12 carefully. And get a good night's sleep on Sunday.

04:11PM 13 (Jury excused at 4:11 p.m.)

04:12PM 14 **THE COURT:** Anything we need to do before we break?

04:12PM 15 **MR. TRIPPI:** Not from the government, Your Honor.

04:12PM 16 **MR. MACKAY:** No, Your Honor.

04:12PM 17 **THE COURT:** We'll see you folks.

04:12PM 18 Mr. Serio, don't talk to anybody about your testimony
04:12PM 19 between now and Monday. In fact, don't talk to anybody about
04:12PM 20 your testimony while you're still testifying, okay?

04:12PM 21 **THE WITNESS:** Okay.

04:12PM 22 **THE COURT:** Thank you.

04:12PM 23 **MR. TRIPPI:** Judge, just a point of clarification.

04:12PM 24 Clearly, we're not going to talk to him, he has his own
04:12PM 25 lawyer.

04:12PM 1 **THE COURT:** Mr. Serio, you can always talk to your
04:12PM 2 lawyer, you can always, always, always talk to your lawyer.

04:12PM 3 Thank you, Mr. Tripi.

04:12PM 4 **MR. TRIPI:** I wanted to clarify that, we certainly
04:12PM 5 won't talk to him.

04:12PM 6 **THE COURT:** Yeah, no, no. Thank you for that
04:12PM 7 clarification.

04:12PM 8 Colleen, were you trying to direct my attention.

04:12PM 9 **THE CLERK:** Pat was trying to get Ann's attention,
04:12PM 10 but she couldn't hear.

04:12PM 11 **THE COURT:** Oh.

04:12PM 12 **THE CLERK:** So that's why I was trying to get her
04:12PM 13 attention. Sorry.

04:12PM 14 **THE COURT:** Okay. Okay. We'll see everybody on
04:12PM 15 Monday morning. Thank you. All.

04:12PM 16 **MR. TRIPI:** Thank you, Your Honor. Continue to feel
04:12PM 17 better, and thanks for grinding it out today.

04:12PM 18 **THE COURT:** Yeah, thank you. Thanks.

04:13PM 19 (Excerpt concluded at 4:13 p.m.)

20 * * * * * * *

21

22

23

24

25

1
2 **CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER**
3

4 In accordance with 28, U.S.C., 753(b), I
5 certify that these original notes are a true and correct
6 record of proceedings in the United States District Court for
7 the Western District of New York on September 20, 2024.
8
9

10 s/ Ann M. Sawyer
11 Ann M. Sawyer, FCRR, RPR, CRR
12 Official Court Reporter
13 U.S.D.C., W.D.N.Y.
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

TRANSCRIPT INDEXEXCERPT - EXAMINATION OF RONALD SERIO - DAY 2SEPTEMBER 20, 2024

	<u>W I T N E S S</u>	<u>P A G E</u>
8	R O N A L D S E R I O	3
9	(CONT'D) DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. TRIPPI:	3
10	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. MacKAY:	191
	<u>E X H I B I T S</u>	<u>P A G E</u>
13	GOV Exhibits 489A and 489B	56
14	GOV Exhibits 41A-1, 2, 3 and 13	97
15	GOV Exhibits 42A-1 to 9, 42A-11 to 32	99
16	GOV Exhibits 53 through 59	113
17	GOV Exhibits 43A-78, 43A-71, 43A-1, 43A-2,	118
18	43A-8, 43A-9, 43A-10, 43A-14, 43A-15, 43A-17,	
19	43A-19, 43A-20, 43A-22, 43A-36, 43A-37, 43A-39,	
20	43A-40, 43A-45, 43A-46, 43A-47, 43A-49, 43A-73,	
21	43A-80, 43A-81, 43A-82, 43A-84	
22	GOV Exhibits 265, 264, 269, 272	127
23	GOV Exhibit 267	128
24	GOV Exhibit 266	129
25	GOV Exhibits 270, 275	131

1	GOV Exhibits 271, 274	132
2	GOV Exhibit 268	133
3	GOV Exhibit 276	134
4	GOV Exhibits 277, 278, 279	135
5	GOV Exhibits 281A, 281B	136
6	GOV Exhibits 43A-93, 43A-94, 43A-95, 43A-96,	137
7	43A-97, 43A-98, and 43A-99	
8	GOV Exhibits 46, 49	154
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		